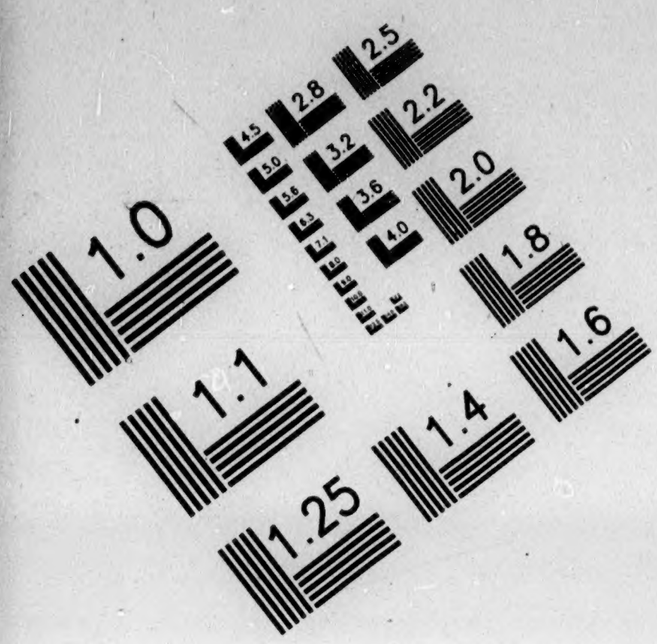
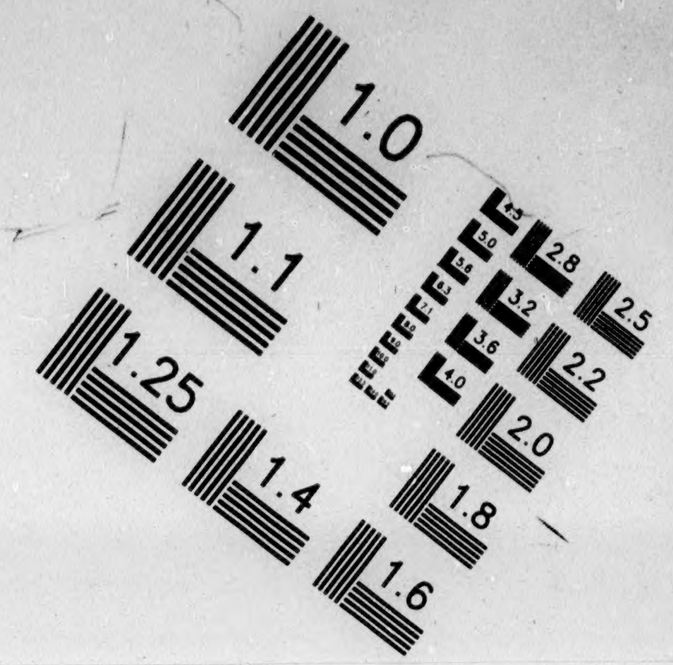


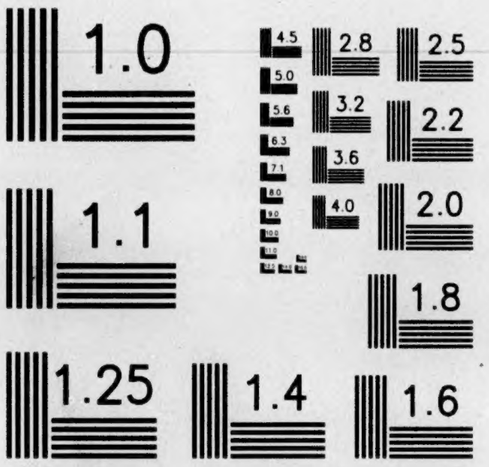
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

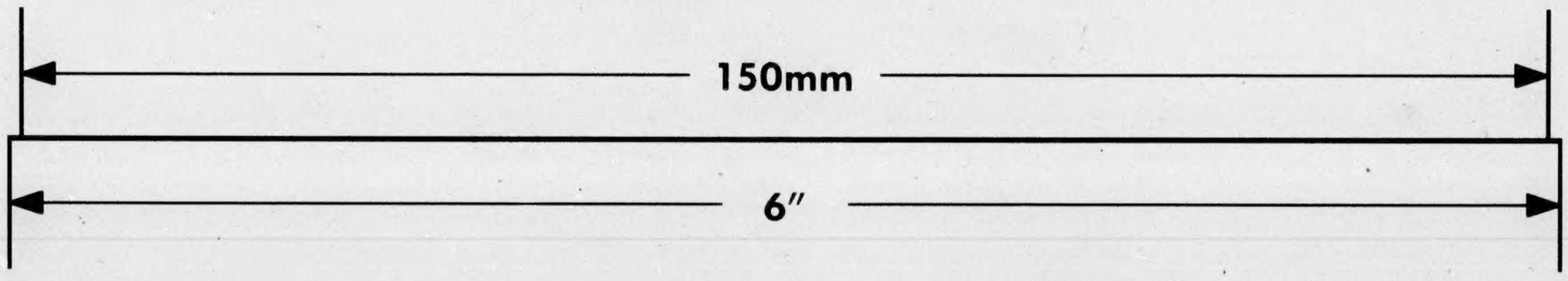
WWW.NARA.GOV

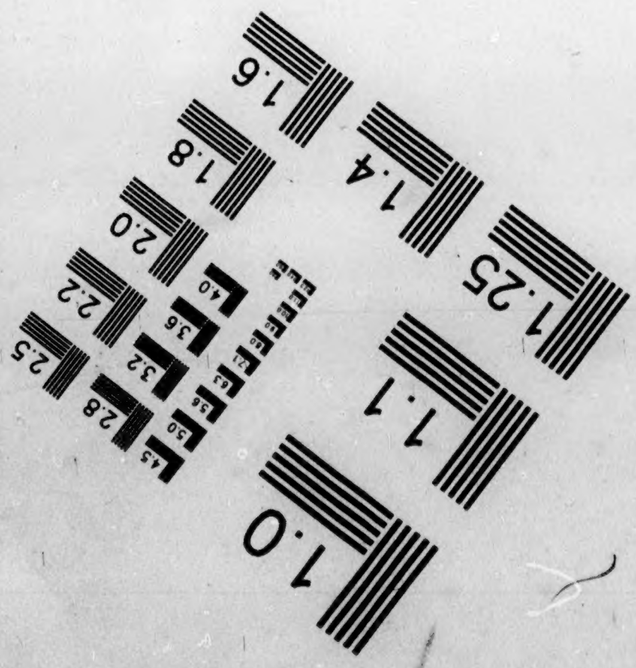
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





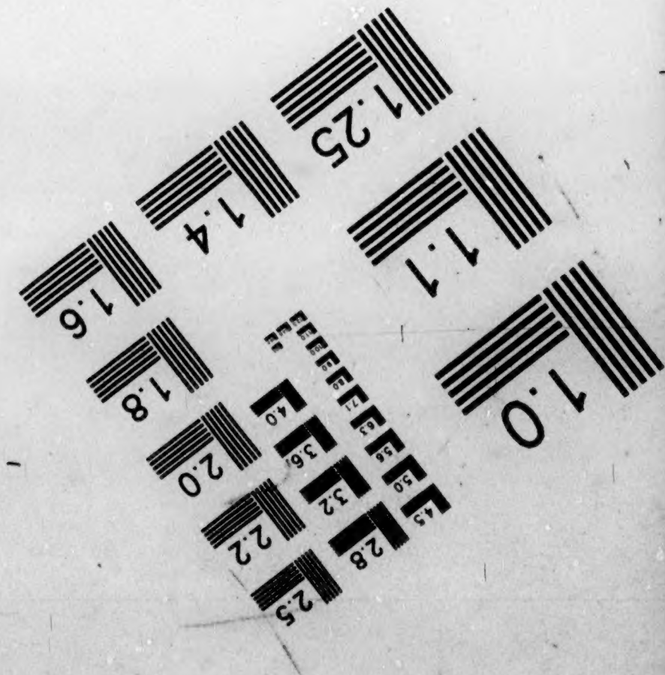






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

RS — Z9

OPERATOR — CAMERA

July 16/02 — 10×

DATE FILMED — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0651-012-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 — 61

PROJECT NUMBER — ROLL NUMBER

ROLL

61

MICROCOPY
1822

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
14th United States Colored Infantry	
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
15th United States Colored Infantry	
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 61

17th United States Colored Infantry

Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas

Stokes Silas

Co F, 17 U.S.Col'd In

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351134	26	
2	6353639	27	
3	6353809	28	
4	6351338	29	
5	63548	30	
6	9080807	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Stokes

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C Bonsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 4 - 1864 at Nashville Tenn

Hoelbrook

(383q) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Stokes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Gen. Donalson Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 21, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Gen. Donalson, Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Regt Col'd Inf Tenn

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styles

(339) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Stokes

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit Apl 24 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Stokes

Col, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted May 4, 64
with Clothing to the
Amt of $29.53.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Pokes

Pri., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 186 4.

Deserted:

When May 4, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Connelly

(351) *Copyist.*

	17	U.S.C.T.

Silas E. Rice

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Received Discharge

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

Stone Reuben

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358650	26	
2	6358438	27	
3	6358811	28	
4	6358905	29	
5	6358989	30	
6	6359032	31	
7	6359156	32	
8	6359240	33	
9	6359317	34	
10	6359388	35	
11	6359443	36	
12	6359504	37	
13	6359551	38	
14	6359607	39	
15	9981102	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.627200 P.O. of 6

A.655008 P. Mitm

S. 1745-95-7 and w2.

D.2267166 P.O. Rita

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone.

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Cameron Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*Mustered in Dec 12 - 63.

Where, Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible] ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due U.S. for 0 S. 60 cts

Book mark:

(358) Examined J. Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Stone

Sergt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Due U.S. for gun sling lost 16 Ct.

Book mark :

Fidler

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost $1.37/11

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance 10 cts.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Slone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 0.36

Book mark:

(358)

Sebler

Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absence on de-
tached service since
Dec. 15/65 Gen'l. O. N° 279
Hd Qurs Dist Mid Tenn.
Dec. 11/65

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Dec. 15th 1865, S.O. N° 279 Dept Cumberland Dec. 11/65

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Stone

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 36.47

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1558.1879

J. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

Stonebreaker Isaac

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363427	26	
2	6363555	27	
3	63645595	28	
4	90816677	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

25 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Stonebreaker

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dalton Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox. Capt. G. at Franklin Tenn.

C. F. McLaughlin

(383*q*) Copyist.

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Stonebreaker.

Pvt., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE : APR 1864

LAST ROLL ON FILE : APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Stonebreaker.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Franklin, Tenn. April 6, 1564.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isreal Stonebreaker

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Apl 6, 64 Pinpoint-
bro Tenn

Book mark: F S

E H Bacon

(361) *Copyist.*

Stonebreaker, Israel

B, Co. K, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Duplicate 128

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ezekiel Monebreaker K Co

17th Regt of U.S.C. Troops

Jewett

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

I certify, on honor, that Israel Stonebreaker a Private of Captain C. J. Bateman Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Dallas Co. State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

_____

_____

The said Israel Stonebreaker has recieved no pay was last paid by Paymaster 0 to include the 0 day of 0, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 33 $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 0, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 0 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 0 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from 0 and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equippage destroyed or lost- 1 Knapsack 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack 1 pr S. Bootstraps 1/2 Shelter Tent- amounting to 11 $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Four $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 16th day of April, 1864.

Christopher J Bateman
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

J 23.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company K

OF

Israel Stonebreaker

17th "Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 6" 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt

Enhon & Kof. Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 26th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Israel Stonebreaker a ~~recruit~~ single of Captain C. J. Bateman's Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in Dallas Co., State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

(For date of death see Inventory April 6th 1864)

The said Israel Stonebreaker has received no pay was last paid by Paymaster 0 to include the 0 day of 0, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 $\frac{64}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 0, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 0 $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage destroyed or Lost 1 Knapsack 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 pr Shoe-Straps 1/2 Shelter: cost- 33 , 64 $\frac{64}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, Four $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 16th day of April, 1864.

Christopher J Bateman

Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div of Discontinued Commands;

Filed Oct. 13, 1871.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Israel Stonebreaker

Late of Company K

17" *Reg't of* Md S. V. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Franklin Tenn.

on the 6 *day of* April 1864.

DEC 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Israel Stonebreaker late a Private of Captain Christopher J Bateman Company K of the 17" Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 12" day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company K. 17" Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 yrs years or during the war; he was born in Dallas County in the State of Alabama; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarantine D'S, at Franklin Tenn on the 6 day of April 1864, by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0	Effects all buried.	
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		

Money.		
	Specie	$ 0
	Notes	$ 0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Israel Stonebreaker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Christopher J Bateman
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: April 16" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Strange William

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351426	26	
2	6358010	27	
3	6358096	28	
4	6358189	29	
5	6358263	30	
6	6358337	31	
7	6358403	32	
8	6351690	33	
9	6358491	34	
10	6080961	35	
11	6080809	36	
12	1968 CJ-1844	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CK 12 4444 5 1968 V12 CJ. 44

See also

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 20, 1863.

Where Cleveland O

By whom 18th Dist Ohio ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jas. Lyman.
Enrolled in 6th Ward Cleveland
Cayahoga Co 18th D. O.

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

....., Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 20, 1865.

Where Cleveland O

By whom 18 Dist O ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jos Lyman.
Enrolled in 6th Ward Cleveland
Cuyahoga Co. 18th Dist. Ohio

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr.; 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from
Draft Rendez. Apr. 4/65
$489 85/100 due under G.O
305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64

Book mark:

(358) Shadrall *Copyist*

S | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Strange

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Enrolled

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feby 20, 1865.

Where Cleveland, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Liman, enrol^d in 6th Ward, Cleveland 18th Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist

of	17	U.S.C.T.

William Strange

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

	17	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

	17	U.S.C.T.

William Stanger

Inv, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

Cpl., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surrender of Expiration of Term of Service to date Feb. 24/66

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

L | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shange

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feby 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Arms retained under G.O. 101, W. D. 1865; one gun $ 6.00 Subsistence for Jno Lyman

(over)

Book mark: .....

Shange

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 24

6351690

1891

enrolled in 6" ward
Cleveland Ohio.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, April 11, 186 .

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service Feby. 28/65.

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 24/65 vice Lieut 1968 Vol Col. Inf. not on file

J M Lamond

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 17" | U.S.C.T.

William Strange

, Co. E, 17" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

E.B. 17th Mass Vols

Book mark: 1968 C.T. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 9", 1877.

Discharged Feby 24. 1866.

B.H. Gunnery.

(438) *Copyist.*

Strange - Williams

C, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.A. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3

William Strange

Corpl. Co. E. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 9th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Capt William Strange, Co. E,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Date of promotion.

Name on M. R. of Co. from Feby 28/65. to Dec. 31/65 as Private, from Dec 31/65 to Feby 28/66 as Corporal.

Respectfully,

R. C. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jno F. Paxton

M.L.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 15th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. Strange, Co. E,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him - apptd. Corp. Jan. 22/66
Co. M.R.Bk. Jan. 28/66 - " Wm Strange appointed Corpl.
No order in case.

G.B.

Station Unknown

Co. S, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351227	26	
2	6351266	27	
3	6362914	28	
4	6363004	29	
5	6363329	30	
6	9081346	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 USCT

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stretton,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Canton O.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 8, 1865.

Where Lima, O.

By whom Capt Dennis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to 42 U.S.C.T. May 4/65. By order Sec of War.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383y)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stratton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Apl. 4-7-8, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl. 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin O

Bounty paid $100; due $ 100 Lieut. O.

Where credited Millcreek Tp. Ham. Co. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stratton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus Ohio, Apl. 24, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl. 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Millcreek Tp. Hamilton Co. 2. Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stratton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined a Recruit
April 27, 1865.
Bounty due, $33.33.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stratton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to the 42d U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 30, dated Louisville, Ky., May 4, 1865, by order of the Sec. of War.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Henry Stratton

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lowry Stratton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to H.S. & U.S. Col'd. May 4. 1865. By order Sec. of War.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Jno Waddell

Copyist.

Stratton - Henry

....., Co. ..., 17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Stratton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 8th day of April 1865

Witness:

A. M. M Elvin

~~Henry R Stratton~~ his mark

No. ———

Henry Stratton

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

April 8th 1865

By Capt Allyman

Regiment of Ohio

8 Days

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Enlisted as a Private Co Cincinnati Ohio

Pl Hundred Eighty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati Colored

I, Henry Stratton born in

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighth day of April 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Stratton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 8th day of April 1865 } Henry his Stratton mark

BEFORE J. H. Mummey Capt & Prov Mar, 2 Lieut O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. McCarthy Surgn
Surgeon Bn Cincinnati Bd Exmd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Stratton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

J. H. Mummey

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Prov Mar
2d Lieut O Vols

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 17, Regiment of U S Col'd Volunteers, on the 8 day of April 1865, at Camp Cincinnati Ohio

J. H. Mummey
Capt & Prov Mar
2d Lieut O Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry O'Leary desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 8th day of April 1865

Witness:

A M M Cann

Henry O'Leary
his mark

No. ———

Henry O'Leary
Volunteered at Camp Clay Ohio
April 8th 1865,
By O H Shannon
Capt 2d Regiment of Miss
2d Division 4th Army Corps

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

Adjutant 6th Miliary Dist.
Hamilton Co Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Henry Stratton (Col) born in

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighth day of April 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~three~~ five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Stratton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O

this 8th day of April 186 5 } Henry his Stratton mark

BEFORE S. H. Hummel

Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. McCurdy Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Surgeon Pro Enrolment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Stratton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

S. H. Hummel

Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist O

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ 17th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 8th day of April 1865, at Camp Chase O

John S. McCurdy Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist O

Examining Surgeon

Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist O

Recruiting Officer

Edwd Jones

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 2 0 4	26	
2	6 3 5 5 2 9 8	27	
3	6 3 5 5 3 7 8	28	
4	6 3 5 5 4 5 9	29	
5	6 3 5 5 5 4 2	30	
6	6 3 5 5 6 1 8	31	
7	6 3 5 5 6 9 7	32	
8	6 3 5 5 7 6 3	33	
9	6 3 5 5 8 2 9	34	
10	6 3 5 5 8 8 4	35	
11	6 3 5 5 9 4 3	36	
12	9 0 8 0 4 7 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

55

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Streets

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cadiz Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lieut H. H. Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383*q*)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Stuart

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Cadiz Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Cadiz Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Strait

Pvt

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wolcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Street

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Street

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cloth. $1.24.
Stop for C. & G. E. 78 cts.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ezra Street

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 07/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Street

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cl. T
& Equipage 65/100

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Street

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks: Confined in U. S. Military Prison since Aug. 8th, 1865. Due Soldier $100 Dollars bounty.

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Street

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 68/100 for Arch. Cost

and $0.95 for N. & B. & E. Cost

Remarks: Due Soldier

$33 23/100 Bounty

Book mark:

C A Hayter

(358) *Copyist.*

Co.	17	U.S.C.T.

John Street

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. H. Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Street

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Sloat

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ returned 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 3166 '83

---

(361) Copyist.

Steel — John

A ....., Co. C ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Street

Private

Co. B. 17 U.S.C.T.

M. Ellsbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

August 25th, 1877

Vol. ( ) C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Street Pvt, Co. C,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Copy of trial.

Absent Confined in U.S. Military prison
since Aug 8th 1865. M.R. July and Aug 65
Present for duty M.R. Sept and Oct 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W.S.M

P. F. Haetson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comp'ts

September 1st, 1877

Vol C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Street Pvt, Co. "C",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Infantry

No evidence of trial or Order restoring him
to duty on Regimental or Compiled records.
Gen's S. O. Dist. of Middle Tenn. Dept's
Tenn. and Cumberland, General Orders Mil
Div. of Tenn. not on file.
Register of prisoned Confined at Nashville
Tenn, shows him "Confined August 7th 1865.
Sent to Capt Coleman with Charges."

9-1-77-R.W.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Street, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the~~ United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Penn

the 1st day of October 1864.

Witness:

L E Monk

John his X Street
mark

No. ____

John Street

Volunteered at Clarksville Pa

Oct 1st, 1864

By H. P. Rogers

17th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

( ) _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, (usually the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Street, born in Cadiz in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Street, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
BEFORE _____

John his X Street
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Chamberlin

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* 6 *inches* high.

H. H. Watten
1st Lt. 17th Regiment of U.S. C. Inf Regiment
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Trust, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria Texas

the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

L E Hurst

John his X Trust
mark

No. 4

Enlisted 7th October 1864,

Volunteered at Alexandria Texas

By Lt Hall

To serve 1 year

1st *Regiment of* Mounted Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged ( )

, 18

4 Miles - 27.17

Hall

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John A. Trout, born in Bosby in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Trout, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
BEFORE _____

John X Trout
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Claiborne

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Fine *feet* 6 *inches* high.

W. H. H. Tillman

1st Lieut 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354881	26	
2	6354963	27	
3	6354988	28	
4	6355084	29	
5	6355216	30	
6	6355301	31	
7	6355380	32	
8	6355461	33	
9	6355544	34	
10	6355620	35	
11	6355699	36	
12	6355730	37	
13	6355792	38	
14	6355851	39	
15	6355913	40	
16	9080466	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stratter

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 23, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. N. Johns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. April 17. 64. Reduced to Ranks June 10. 64. Re appointed Corpl. by Lieut. C. C. Fulton Oct. 23. '65.

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

S. 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Streeter

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn July 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Comich

(356) *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Helenula

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Apr 17/64 vice Pershing deserted.

Book mark:

D Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

S' | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl July 1/64
due $6 per month from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

Abercrombie

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16 per mo. from en-
listment to Apl 30/64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6. per mo.
from Enlistment to April
30/64

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stuter

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for Dec. 31 cts for
Dec & Jan. 70 cts.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Steele

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 40/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Henry Steeles

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & Equipage 63 Cts.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shuter

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 46/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Serg't, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 76/100 for Allowance

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Per S. O. Ex. No 61 dated Hdq. Dist. 17 U.S.C.T. Nashville Oct 23/65

Book mark:

A. A. Hauser

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Corp., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Hayden

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Corp., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Haffen

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Streeter

Corp, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100 retained

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. April 17, 1864. Private June 10, 1864, - Corp. Oct 2", 1864

Book mark: V 15: P 71 68

H Hanson

(361) *Copyist.*

Stubblefield Samuel

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356114	26	
2	6356126	27	
3	6356188	28	
4	6356283	29	
5	6356369	30	
6	6356428	31	
7	6356512	32	
8	6356603	33	
9	6356686	34	
10	6356769	35	
11	6356843	36	
12	6356911	37	
13	6356944	38	
14	6356033	39	
15	6356089	40	
16	9080635	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 16 1901 2 Pounds

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stobblefield

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom J H Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt'd Sergt. to date from Enlistment

J B Gage

(383*q*) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 2, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(356g) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Twitchell

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bartlaing

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(358) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stribblefield

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 56 cts., Due I. Hammack 33 cts., Due Gov. for 2 months from enlistment.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sergt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cloth. 56 cts. Haversack 33 cts. Due U. S. for Pen. Original Enlistment.

Book mark:

Bartelming

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubbolfield,

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield,

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.ce 4.3d

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 13/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordn. 15 ¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 15 ℔

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) Copyist.

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 41/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stubblefield

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 17 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sgt Jan. 17, 64

Book mark :

C. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

Diggs Willcox

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362414	26	
2	6362497	27	
3	6362536	28	
4	6362660	29	
5	6362741	30	
6	6362822	31	
7	6362912	32	
8	6362984	33	
9	6363062	34	
10	6363122	35	
11	6363186	36	
12	6363236	37	
13	6363293	38	
14	9081543	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 789878. P099
S-836400 - 2d. ans.
S. 1195043 - Pomona.

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs,

....., Co. V; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Henderson Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle Stark-
ville Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

(383*y*) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C M Clark

Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

X (Enrolled April 16/64, at Clarksville, Tenn. for 3yrs and mustered in April 30/64 at Nashville.)

X added March 10/93. Hay

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $60.00 per month
due from April 16th
to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreis
Copyist.

(358)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance, $ 2.08

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs.

Pvt....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Jno W Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Suggs.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Nau
Copyist.

(358)

C.	17	U.S.C.T.

William Suggs.

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Jno W Hall
Copyist.

Suit Elijah

Co. E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357324	26	
2	6357405	27	
3	6357490	28	
4	6357573	29	
5	6357659	30	
6	6358539	31	
7	90809s2	32	
8	908080O.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elizah Smit

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18 , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl at Murfreesboro Tenn April 18th/64

S. P York

(3834) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfsbo

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 18/64 at Murfreesboro

D. P. York

(383*q*) Copyist.

S 17 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Swift

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Suit

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Suit

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn since Apr 7" 64.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Suit

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro since Apr 7, 1864

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Suit

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp
Murfreesboro Apl 18/64
Notice Rec'd July 24/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Scovit

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 1 8 4.3 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Tennessee Apr. 18th 1864

Book mark: FS

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Suit, Elijah

F, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	2 Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L1

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

7 1244

Company E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Suit

Elijah Suit Late

a Private in Company "E"

17th Regt. of Ky. C. Inft.

1865

Enclosed [illegible]

I certify, That Elijah Smith Jr.
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut A F Kleiser Company ["E"] of the 17th Regiment
of Col Lindsley, born in Rutherford Co, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 25 years, Five feet Four & half inches high, Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J A Holmes at Murfreesboro on the Eighteenth day
of February eighteen hundred and Sixty Four to serve for Three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death

V.G.O. Lieut Kleiser 18th Tenn Inf.

The said Elijah Smith
~~Paymaster~~ has Pay due from Enrollment ~~to include the~~ ~~day~~
of ~~eighteen hundred and~~, ~~and has pay due from that~~
~~time to this present date.~~ to 18th April 1864

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States Twenty One $\frac{49}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Fifth day
of May 18 65.

W G McClellan
2d Lieut 7th Mt, c, d
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

1864 Duplicate 124
H. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pte

Elijah Smith late

a Private in Company "E"

17th Regt. of U.S.C. Infty

Comply with Request from
A. G. O. Dated,
Washington City
April 29th 1865

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

I certify, That Elijah Smith Pitt,
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut A F Rhea's Company ["E"] of the 17th Regiment
of Col Troop, born in Rutherford Co, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 25 years, five feet four½ inches high, Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J B Holmes at Murfreesboro Ten on the 18th day
of February eighteen hundred and Sixty four to serve for Three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death

The said Elijah Smith Pvt Co "E" 17 Ms C.I. ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has Pay due from Enrollment ~~to include the ____ day of ____ eighteen hundred and ____, and has pay due from that time to this present date.~~ to 18th of April 1864

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States Twenty one $\frac{49}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Fifth day
of May 18 65.

W G McClellend
2d Lieut 17th Ms C Infy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Elijah Smith Late

Late of Company "E"

17th Reg't of Vet C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 18th day of April 1864

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Smith late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. A. F. Kleiser Company "E" of the 17th Regiment of M.S. L. Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 18th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company "E," 17th Regiment of Colonel Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Rutherford Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hospital, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 18th day of April 1864, by reason of Pulmonary Tuberculosis,

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. J. McClellan
2d Lieut 17th M.S. L.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sullivan Samuel

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353583	26	
2	6353676	27	
3	6353770	28	
4	6351829	29	
5	6351857	30	
6	6353878	31	
7	6353967	32	
8	6353405 5	33	
9	6353414 3	34	
10	6353426 3	35	
11	6354779	36	
12	9080304	37	
13	2359-CJ-1879	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2359 CJ 1879 Dec 12 785

See also

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Blackenburg No. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn July 27-1864 Reported his company aug 1--1864 during the time he has been away he was laying out in the woods praying day & night seeking the Lord such is his report.— Engaged in rebellion Dec 15- 1865

Mr Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

MAY. 12 1891 ☆ 9080304

Wilson M. D. a. at
Nashville Penn. died
Apl. 15 — 1865 — Wilson
M. D. a. Gen'l Hospital
Nashville Penn by
reason of Rheumatism

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last 1 Bayonet 1 waist 1 belt & plate 1 Cap pouch, & Cone pick 1 1 Bayonet scabbard, 1 Shelter tent Complete,

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beech

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Aug 1, 64. Returned to duty without trial with loss of all pay & Allowances prior to Sept. 1, 64. Per S.O. No 205. Dated Hd Qurs Dep of Tenn Nashville Aug 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Carried with him one Waist Belt & Plate.

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 27, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Returned Voluntarily Aug. 1/64

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from desertion Aug 15th 1864 Returned to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances prior to Sept. 1st 1864. per Special Orders No 205 Dated Hedqrs Dis of Tenn Nashville Aug 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

203, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 20. 64. Hospt No 6 Nashville Joined from Desertion Aug 1st 1864. with = out trial with loss of all pay and allowances prior to Sept 1st 1864. Per Special order 205. dated Hdqrs Dis Nashville Tenn Aug 31. 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in G. H. Nashville Tenn. Apl. 15. 1865, by reason of Pneumonia.

Forfeited four Months' pay per S. O. No. 205, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Tenn. Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 31/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Apl 15, 65 Nelson Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 25,P12,78-235683

---

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.24
6354779
18914

8 | 17" U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

, Co. B, 17" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

L.B-12-185.
Book mark: 2359-C-S-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 29, 1879.

Charge of desertion removed - absent without leave from July 27, to August 1. 1864.

W.H.Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Sullivan, Samuel

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't USCT.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd April 18 - 1865

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

1865

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Apr 13th 1865-

I have to report that Samuel Sullivan Private

of Company "B" 17. Regiment U.S.C. Infty. Died in this General

Hospital, April 13th 1865 of Pneumonia, Descriptive list

furnished. His Effects are,

Two (2) Blouses.
one (1) pr Trowsers.
one (1) " Shoes.
one (1) " Drawers.
one (1) Shirt.
one (1) Cap.
One (1) pr Socks.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Lewis A Stephens
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge.

Condg Officer
Co "B" 17th U.S.C. Infty.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Samuel Sullivan
Co. "B" 17th Ky Inf
Died June 15th 1862
Wilmo G. H. Tenn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Samuel Sullivan.
Number and locality of the grave	13385.
Hospital No. of the deceased	722.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "B" 17" U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	30 yrs.
Nativity	North Carolina.
Remarks and references	was furnished a descriptive list.
Date of death and burial	April 13" 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of effects

Two (2) Blouses.
One (1) pr Trowsers.
One (1) " Shoes.
One (1) " Drawers.
One (1) " Shirt
One (1) Cap.
One (1) pr Socks.

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865.
Rec't. of Prest. of C. of Ld. for
effects sent 2d Auditor,
DB

A.G.O.

Company D 134

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Sullivan Co "B"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

A.G.O. June 8. 1866.
Rpt. of C. of Adm'strick
with the Inst sent 2d Aud. A.G.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 9th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Sullivan a Private of Captain T. Heinmach Company ("B") of the 17" Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in Blackenburg, State of North Carolina aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G.W. Ernest ....., at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12" day of December, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Wilson U.S.A. Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn April 15" 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Samuel Sullivan was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 30" day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to £95-19/100 dollars, since the 12" day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Desertion from July 27"64 to Aug 1st 64 pay and Allowances stopped prior to Sept 1st 1864 per Special Orders No 205 par 3 dated Hd Qrs Dis of Tenn Nashville Tenn August 31" 1864 ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 17" day of April, 1865.

Thos A. Clyde
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols.
[illegible] Company.
In charge

A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

8

Samuel Sullivan,

Private

b. B. 17. U. S. C. T.

Mr Ellenbrook.

Enlisted

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

August 10th, 1877

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Sullivan Pvt, Co. "B",

17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.

Copy of order restoring him to duty.

Present with remarks "Joined from desertion Aug. 64 restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay & allowances prior to Sept. 1. 64 per S.O. No 205 Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Nashville Aug 31. 64 M. R.s from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pro F. Haeton

M. Sm.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cards. &c

Aug. 23, 1877

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Saml. Sullivan, Co. B,

17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Dist. Tenn.

Hd Qrs. Dist. Tenn., Nashville T. Aug. 31 1864.

S. O. No. 205

Extr.

The following named enlisted men charged with Desertion are upon the recommendation of their Regtl. Comdr. restored to duty, without trial with loss of pay and al. prior to Sept. 1 64.

Pvt. Saml. Sullivan Co. B. 17 U.S.C.T.

By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Rousseau

(Sgd) Wm Cole A.A.G.

O.S. Co. Descriptive book: Deserted July 27 1864, Returned Aug. 1864.

Summers Aron

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Pirate Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362415	26	
2	6362498	27	
3	6362577	28	
4	6362661	29	
5	6362742	30	
6	6362823	31	
7	6362913	32	
8	6362996	33	
9	6363328	34	
10	9081542	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 USCT.

S1608449Pomdm

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Summers,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Muhlenbergs. Ky,

Occupation blksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville Ky,

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle at Clarksville
Dec 15/64.
Transfd Mch 4/65 by
order Act Sec War to 1st
U.S.C.H. Jr. for D.O. No
30 M.D. dated Louisville
Ky, May 4/65.

Dayton,

(383q) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Summers

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(enrolled Apr 14. 14 Clarksville
3 years)

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Summers

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 07 cts.

(Enlisted Apr 30. 64 Nashville)

age 33)

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Summers

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 07 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Summers

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $60.00 per month due from April 14th to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Summers

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Summers

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Summers

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Somers

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to the 42d U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 30 dated Louisville, Ky, May 4, 1865, by order of the Sec. of War

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hum Stuart

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Dunmers,

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S.C.I. May 4. 65 per S.O. No 80 W.D. dated Louisville Ky May 4. 65. By order Sec. of War.

Book mark: .....

John Wall

(361) Copyist.

Summers Hen

Co. 8, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351314	26	
2	63562544	27	
3	63563488	28	
4	6357182	29	
5	9080643	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Summers

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Muhlenburg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt. Nashville Tenn May 17 64.

(383*q*) J B Gage Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Summers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Mulbery Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 14, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Regt. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Summers

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Summers

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, Tenn. May 17th 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance 66 cts.; for Canteen & Haversack 74 cts.,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Summers

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29.18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 17. '64 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 2301, 1880

---

(861) L. Williams *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Summers

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jan. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29.18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 17. 64 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 2301. 1880

---

(361) C. Williams *Copyist.*

Summers, Henry

J, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Summers

Late of Company D

17 *Reg't of* Illinois Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 17 *day of* May 1864

JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Private Henry Summers late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Harrison 19th Ohio Company D of the 19th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on the 14th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Muhlenburg in the State of Kentucky; he was 27th years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 17th day of May 1864 by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Henry Summers, deceased, and ~~that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ had no of Specially Nurse attended at with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Gustin Rosamond
Co D 19th Ohio
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J 6 D 123

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Simmons

Private in Company D

17 Regt. of Colored Troops

Died May 17, 1864

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted Reg. Co.

I certify, That Private Henry Summers,
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Harrison H Bitten Company [D] of the 17 Regiment
of Ills Vol, born in Brunkleenburg, in the State of Kentucky,
aged 23 years, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by A P Dunlap at Clarksville Tenn the 14 th day
April eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death. See Medical Cert
Gen Hosp'l No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 12 th day of May 1864 by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Henry Summers was last paid by
Paymaster Major Bowers to include the 30 th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 25 $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 18 th day
of May 1864.

Justin Rouayne
A A Surg U S A
In charge of
Gen Hosp'l No 16
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Head from Div. of Discontinued Commands; 125

FINAL STATEMENT

Filed Oct 13/75

OF

Private Henry Summers

"D" Co. 1 Bn. Reg't of Wisconsin

Infy VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Summers a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of Tennessee VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Muhlenburg, State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Clarksville Tenn, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the~~ 14th day of April, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Summers was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 28.96/100 dollars, since the 1st day of April, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ..... 100 dollars.~~

He ~~has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his ~~discharge~~ to ....., ; and he ~~has been SUBSISTED~~ for TRAVELING to his ~~place of enrollment, up to the~~ ....., 186 .

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 21st day of May, 1864.

Fletcher E. Marsh
Capt. Co. D 17th Tenn Vols
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Summer Inf'y

Co. H & K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant & 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 0 9 3 3	26	
2	6 3 5 1 1 0 7	27	
3	6 3 6 1 0 1 3	28	
4	6 3 6 1 1 0 2	29	
5	6 3 6 1 1 8 6	30	
6	6 3 6 1 2 7 3	31	
7	6 3 6 1 3 4 8	32	
8	6 3 6 1 4 2 3	33	
9	6 3 6 1 5 0 6	34	
10	6 3 6 1 5 8 8	35	
11	6 3 6 1 6 7 4	36	
12	6 3 5 1 5 3 8	37	
13	6 3 5 1 1 0 8	38	
14	6 3 6 4 1 6 9	39	
15	6 3 6 4 2 5 3	40	
16	6 3 6 4 4 0 3	41	
17	6 3 5 2 1 3 0	42	
18	6 3 5 2 1 4 1	43	
19	6 3 5 2 1 5 0	44	
20	6 3 6 4 4 4 6	45	
21	6 3 5 1 5 5 9	46	
22	6 3 6 2 0 6 2	47	
23	9 4 2 9 2 8 0	48	
24	4 3 2 2 6 0 2 2	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 19 Mich V.

NARA 206



1 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

McKinzie Summers

2 Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Nov 26 1863.

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

McKenzie Sommer

2d Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: Appointed by Special Ord 50 Hd Qrs Comm Orgs U S C T Nashville Tenn Nov 26-1863. Formerly Sergt 19th Michigan Foot Vols

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hark

(356c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

McKenzie Summer

2 Lt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 23, 1863†

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Apptd 2 Lt. 17 U.S.C.I. fr. special order No. 56 Hd. Qrs. Comr. Org'n U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn. Nov. 26, 1863 to fill an original vacancy. Late Sergt. 19 Michigan Vol. Infty. (over)

Book mark:

†corrected by Adjutant Gl

A. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1891

6351107

Originally mustered on
Co. Muster in Rolls by
Lt. Earnest, but never
reported.
Muster to date Dec. 2, 1863.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

McKenzie Sumner

2d Lieut., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

McKenzie Sumner

2d Lieut, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Kenzie Sumner

2d Lieut., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Remarks:# ~~Returned from absent~~ ~~with leave for twenty days~~ ~~May 14 - 1864~~

as appears on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mc Kenzie Sumner

2d Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawk

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

McKenzie Sumner

2d Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 216

21 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

McKenzie Summers

2d Lieut, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at officers Hospital Nashville Tenn Wounded by Gun Shot Dec 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Henry Sumner

2d Lieut, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

in Nashville

Received Dec 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

MacKenzie Sumner

2d Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
of Wounds received
in action since
Dec 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Hunnell

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Rec Kenzie Summers
2 Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
absent sick of Wounds
May 5/65 Absent
with leave for
(20) twenty days by order
Major Gen Thomas since June 14/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Howard

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

W. McKenzie Sumner

2d Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as 1st Lt Co K 17th U.S.C.I. Mustered out to date from July 16 1865

Book mark:

(348) A. M. Rowland *Copyist.*

C / 1 / | **U.S.C.T.**

W. C. Rozzie Summers

2d Lieut, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept an Appointment as 2d Lieut Co. K, 17th U. S. C. T. Mustered out to date from July 16th 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Mc Kenzie Summers

1 Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 17 U.S.C.I. per letter of appointment from Asst. Sec. of war dated Washington D.C. June 21/65, vice C. H. Hendryx resigned. Late 2 Lt. Co. H. of U.S.C.I. Was paid by as 2 Lieut. Major Thurston to include April 30/65.

Book mark:

N. J. Rolfs

Copyist.

(336)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

McKenzie Sumner

1 Lieut., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Lt-
Co. H. Mustered 1 Lt. Co. "K"
to date from July 17.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

McKenzie Sumner

1st Lieut-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: assigned to Special duty Co. K. Special Orders Dated Hd. Qr. 17. U.S.C. Oct. 24. 65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mc | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sumner McKenzie

1st Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Regt 2 Lt. S.O. No 11 dated Hd Q. 1st U.S.C.I. Nashville Dec 1st 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. T. Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Mc Kenzie Sumner

Rank R.Q.M., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd R.Q.M. from 1st Lt. Co. "K" Per S.O. No. 72 Regtl Hd. Qrs. dated Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 1, 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

8 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

McKenzie Summer

Rank 1st Lt Adjt, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuart

(357) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

M'Kenzie Sumner

1st Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 5†.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred by Assignment as Regt Q.M.S.O. No 42 Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C.T. Dec 1/65

† Corrected by Muster Out

Book mark: .....

E M Baum

(361) *Copyist.*

NC | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James McKenzie

2nd Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 2nd Lt. Dec. 2, 1863 from Sergt. 19th Mich. V.I. Discharged July 17, 1865 to accept appointment as 1st Lt. Co. "K" 17 U.S.C.I.

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Sprecher *Copyist.*

S | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

McKenzie Summer

Rank 1st Lt. R.Q.M., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in 19th Mich. Vols. Infty. Aug. 7th 62 at Coldwater, Mich. Apt'd 2d Lt. 17th Inf. C.T. from 19th Mich. Vols. Infty. Nov. 26th 63. Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. "K" 17th U.S.C.T. July 17th 65. Apt'd R.Q.M. 17th U.S.C.T. Dec. 1st, 65. Severely wounded in right shoulder at battle of Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 15/64

Book mark: 660 Dis July 2, 66

S Hull

(360) *Copyist.*

L 11 17 USC I

McKenzie Summers

1 Lt 17 Regt U.S.Colrd Inf

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle Nashville Tenn.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400) Copyist.

Summer, McKenzie

Lt, Co. 17, Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 4
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D635 DC 1864

Camp 17th U.S. Colored Inf.
Nashville Tenn. Sept 23d

Summer McKenzie
2d Lt. Co. "H" 17th U.S.C.I.

Requests 20 days leave for the purpose of taking his wife, who is sick in Camp, to her home in Michigan.

Approved & Respectfully forwarded
James. C. McWilliam
1st Lt Comdg Co.
"H" 17th Inf. C.T.

Hd Qrs. 17th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Sept 23d/64

Respectfully forwarded Approved
It seems necessary that Lt Summer go home with his wife

There are two Offrs present with his Co and he can very well be spared.

There are now three Offrs absent with leave, two of the leaves expire this month

W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters Post.
Nashville Tenn Sept 24/64
Respectfully forwarded
"Disapproved."
Jno. T. Miller
Brig. Gen.
Comd. S.D.

S.307 D.T. Sept 24th 1864
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Sept 24th 64
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj. Gen Comdg

S 20

S 135 &c. Ltr

Ltr XI S.T.O. 29th C.T.V.

Camp, 17th U.S. Colored Infantry
Nashville Tennessee

Brig. Genl W. D. Whipple
A.A.G. Dept. Cumberland-

Genl:-

I respectfully ask leave of absence for Twenty days, for the purpose of taking my wife, who is now in Camp, recovering from an attack of Typhoid fever, to her home in Michigan.— Her Physician advises her to return home—

I have the honor to be, Genl,
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W Kenzie Sumner
2d Lieut. Co "K" 17th U.S.C.I.

P. O. address
Coldwater
Michigan-

OFFICE SUPT. AND MED. DIR., U. S. GEN. HOSPITALS,

Nashville, Tenn. Dec 29 1864

APPROVED. respectfully forwarded

Surgeon U. S., Supt. and Med. Dir.,
U. S. General Hospitals.

80

[FORM 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2nd Lt. L. Mc. Swinnerton Co. "H"

of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. I.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has received at the battle of Nashville, Dec 15th/64, a severe gun-shot wound of the right shoulder

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days

Dated at Officers' U. S. A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.,
this 29th *day of* December 186 4

J. E. Herbst

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

Office U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville Tenn Dec. 29/64

Surgeon Mac Kenzie 2d Lt.
Co. "A" 17th U.S.C.T.

Asks his leave of absence,
based on Surgeons certificate
of disability,

One enclosed,

Encl. 1

Officers U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital
Nashville Tenn Dec. 29th 64

Sir

I have the honor respectfully to request
leave of absence with permission to go
beyond the limits of the Department based
on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I am not a Paroled Prisoner

My Post Office address is Coldwater Mich.

I am Sir &c
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
McKenzie Sumner
2d Lt. Co. H. 17th U.S.C.T.

To
Col W. B. M. Sawyer
Asst Adjt Genl
Mil Div Miss

L.B.M.M.D.C. 2.C. 1.65

Hdqrs. Dept. 17th U. S. C. Infty
Nashville. June 4th 1865.

Mr. Kenzie Summers 2d Lieut of Company "H" 17th U.S.C. Infantry having applied for a Certificate upon which to found an application for leave of absence. I do hereby Certify that the said Officer was wounded on the 15th of last December in the battle before Nashville by a gun shot wound of the Shoulder & that the bullet was not extracted until his return to the Regiment a Month since. the wound is apparently doing well although Suppurating freely. with occasional severe pain. This Officer has as yet obtained no use of the right arm although I do not consider the arm (Scapula) - seriously injured Moreover that this Officer will not be fit for duty for thirty - (30) - days & would therefore recommend that that he receive a leave of absence for that time to visit his home at the North.

R. H. Clements.
Surg 17th U.S.C. Infty.

City of Coldwater
Branch Co Mich
Jany 21, 1865

I certify that I have Carefully examined Mr. Henry B. Stillman 2d Lieut. 17th U.S.C.T. and find that he has a Gunshot wound in his right shoulder from which he has suffered since the 15. of Dec. last and that in Consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and would recommend that his leave of absence be extended Twenty days — That I am a Physician & Surgeon in regular Practice and a Graduate of the "Western Medical College of the State of New York

Henry B. Stillman MD

Subscribed Sworn to this
23d day of January A.D. 1865 - before me and Certify that Dr. Henry B. Stillman is a regular Physician in good Standing & practice.

Geo. A. Coe United States
Comr for Eastern Dist. of Mich.

Coldwater. Jan. 23 1865

Col. W. R. Shafter
17th U.S.C.T. Col

Inclosed find Certificate of disibility Signed by Physician and Surgeon and Endorsed to by the U.S Capuit Jco. A. Coe and I thought that this would be the best way to let you know that I am unable to report for duty. my Wound is very painful and the Physicans sayes that it will be two or three months befor I will be able to do so. but I shal do so as soon as possibel. give my best wishes to the officers of the Regt.

Your Respectfully

WC Kenzie Bunner
2 Lt. 17 U.S.C.T

Hd Qtrs Mil Div Miss
Savannah Ga
Mar 8th 1865.

Refs referred to the
Commanding Officer U.
S.C.D. for his information
by order of
Maj Gen W. T. Sherman
Edward L Anderson
Capt A. D. C. & A.

City of Coldwater
Branch Co Mich Feby 10. 1865

I Certify that I have examined carefully Mr. Kenyon Sumner 2d Lieut. 17. U.S C.C. and find that he has a Gun shot wound in his right Shoulder from which he has suffered since the 15. of Dec last and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and would Recommend that his leave of absence be extended twenty days from date — That I am a Physician & Surgeon in Eegular Practice and a Graduate of the "Western Medical College of the State of New York"

Subscribed & Sworn before me this 10th day of February A.D. 1865 — and I certify that I am acquainted with Dr Henry B. Stillman and that he is a regular Physician in good standing & practice.

Henry B. Stillman M.D

Geo. Allen United States Comr for Eastern Dist. of Michigan

State of Michigan
Branch County } ss I certify that I have carefully
examined McKenzie Sumner 2nd Lieutenant
of 17th U.S. Colored Infantry and find that he has a gun
shot wound in his right Shoulder from which
he now suffers and that on the 15th day of December last
and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty and would recommend that his
absence of absence be extended twenty days from
date. and that I am a Physician & Surgeon
in regular practice and a graduate of the
"Western Medical College of Physicians & Surgeons
of the State of New York" - Henry B. Stillman MD
Subscribed & Sworn before me
this 2d day of March A.D. 1865
and I certify that Dr. Henry B. Stillman is a regu-
lar Physician in good standing -
Geo. A. Coe United States Court
for the Eastern Dist of Michigan

State of Michigan
Branch County } ss. I certify that I have carefully Examined McKenzie Summer 2nd Lieutenant of 17th M. S. Colored Infantry and find that he has a gun Shot wound in his right Shoulder. from which he has suffered since about the 13th day of December last. and that in consequence thereof. he is unfit for duty. and will not be fit for duty under twenty days from date and would therefore recommend that his leave of absence be Extended twenty days from this date. and that I am a Physician & Surgeon in regular practice and a graduate of the "Western Medical College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of New York"

Henry B. Stillman M.D

Subscribed & Sworn before me } this 21st day of March A.D. 1865.

And I certify that Dr. Henry B. Stillman is a regular Physician in good Standing.

Geo. A. Coe United States Commissioner
for Eastern Dist. of Michigan

City of Coldwater Mich

I certify that I have carefully examined Mr. Henry Sumner 2d. Lieut. of 17. U.S. Col'd Infty. and find that he has a Gun shot Wound in his right Shoulder which renders him unfit for duty and would recommend an extension of his leave of absence twenty days from date - That I am a Physician & Surgeon in regular Practice and a Graduate of the Western Medical College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of New York

Henry B. Stillman M.D

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 10th day of April A.D. 1865 & I certify that Dr. Henry B. Stillman is a regular Physician in good standing.

Geo. Abbot United States Commr for the Eastern Dist. of Michigan

~~Hd Qrs 26 17th U S C Infty~~
Hd Qrs 26 17th U S C Infty
Nashville Tenn June 5th 1865
~~S 347 D C 1865~~

Sumner McKenzie
Second Lieutenant
~~Co C 26th Ind Vol Inf~~
Asks Leave of Absence for
(30) Thirty days to go beyond
the limits of the Dept on
account of wounds received
at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th 64

One enclosure
Respy forwd Approved
James B McClellan
1st Lt. Comdg Co H 17th U S C.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 5th/65
Respectfully forwarded
appd

J B Moore
Brvt Maj Gen

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Mid Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. June 6. 1865
Respectfully Forwarded
B N Dalk
Major and A.A.G.

20 days

1

Hd Qrs 1st U S C Inf.
Nashville Tenn. June 5 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. W. Locher
Lt. Col 4th Inf & Brvt Col U.S.A.

P K Os June 5

In absence of Maj. Gen Comdg
Hd Qrs Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn. June 5th 1865

Approved
Wm. Q. Compton
Surg. U.S. Army
Medical Director

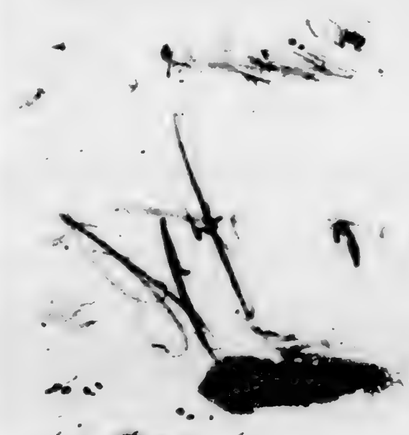
Head Qrs Co "K" 17th U.S.C.A.
Nashville Tenn June 5th 1865

Brig Genl W. D. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Genl Dept of C.
Genl.

I would respectfully request a Leave of Absence for the period of (30) Thirty days to go beyond the limits of the Department, on account of wounds recieved at the Battle of Nashville Dec 15th 1864

I have honor to be.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
McKenzie Dunmer
2nd Lt Co "K" 17th U S C A.

P. O address
Coldwater
Michigan



SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of *any unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message, on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. C. VAN DUZER, Sup't.

2

By Telegraph from Coldwater Mich Dec 7 1865

R H Mackenzie Jr Summer

17 W U S C Lft

Wife sick Come home answer

Geo Hodges

8 90

E.13.237

L R S. 242 - 1864 —

Hdu 2rs 1st. ufc I.
Nashville Dec 7th 65 —

Granted
Sharpe

Summer Mr. Kenyie
1st Lt & A R 2 on 1st. ufc I

(Requests a leave of absence
for seven days to visit
Cincinnati

Hdu 2rs 1st. ufc I
Nashville Dec 7th 65
Rec'd Monday forenoon
Copied

J D Bram
Capt 1st. ufc

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.I.
Nashville Dec 7th 65

A. A. A. G.
Dept of Nashville Tenn

Sir

I respectfully request a leave of absence for Seven days to visit Cincinnatti to transact important private business

I am Sir Very respectfully
your Obet Servt
Wm Rengie Simmes
Capt 1st U.S.C.I

Camp 1st Ufc I
Nashville Dec 8th 65

Sumner Mc. Kaye
1st Lt + R Q M 1st Ufc I

One inclosure.
Requests a leave of
absence for twenty days
to visit his home in
Coldwater Michigan

Hd Qrs 1st Ufc I
Nashville Dec 8th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Jno. B. Minor
Capt 1st Ufc I
Comdg Regt

Rec'd at Gen Post Nashville Dec 9 65

Gen. Gns. Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn Dec. 9 1865
Respectfully forwarded.
approved
W. T. Sherman
Col. 1st Ufcd
Comdg Post
S.O. 2 C.S. 2 Jan 1
L.R.S. 388 D.M.T. 65
Hd. Qrs. Dis. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Dec 11th 1865
Respectfully forwarded.
approved
W. B. Hazen
Maj Genl
(861)
Expr
13-21 P.

76a 2nd Inf. U.S.A.
Nashville Dec 8th 1865

A.A.G. Dept of Tenn

Sir

I respectfully request a leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Coldwater Michigan. My wife is sick and my presence at home is necessary

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
(Kenzie Sumner
1st Lt + R.Q.M. 76th U.S.C.I

C. D. Adams
Coldwater
Michigan

Sumner, McKenzie

Lt, Co. ....., 17 Reg't USCT

Resignation Papers

(File mark: S 53 C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned G B Vol 24 122

Filed with .....

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Index

a, 17 U.S. Col'd

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352573	26	
2	6352651	27	
3	6352543	28	
4	6352841	29	
5	6352935	30	
6	6353024	31	
7	6353104	32	
8	6353226	33	
9	6353261	34	
10	6353328	35	
11	6353395	36	
12	9060114	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Where born Davidson Co Tenn.

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Nashville

By whom Col Hafts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Joseph Howard

Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Musc., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit Aug 23 1864 (enrolled Aug 23 64 Nashville 3 years)

Book mark:

Downey.

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Music, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Music, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W W Wayne

Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Musician, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. McIntyre *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Musician Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

M Mayne

Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Summer

Musician, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(358)

W. M. Rayne

Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Musician, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) T McGuire *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Summer

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Mus., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mustd on last Muster Roll as a private by error

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Summer

Mus, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Music, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Bed sack lost $3.50 (as per Ms. Descriptive List Nashville)

Book mark: .....

(361) J. Reis *Copyist.*

Civil War

9, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf

Pratt | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354167	26	
2	6351910	27	
3	6354805	28	
4	9080254	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 320-20-3.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sunny Austin

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 186 4.

Where Huntsville

By whom T.E. Marsh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn. Feb. 28 — 1865.

Peabody

(383*q*) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Surry Austin

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Feb. 1/65
Deserted Feb. 28/65.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Surry, Austin

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Febr. 28, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

of | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Livesey

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due prior enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7.08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit (Substitute)

Nov 2, 1865.

(enrolled Dec 12. by mistake)

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

Huston, Surrey

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

Huston, Surrey

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sonney Hudson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 12th day of December 186 4

WITNESS:

Sonney + Hudson
his
mark

No. Sonney Hudson
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Dec 12 1864
By Capt Eaton
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

"43"

85 trips.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Sawney Huston born in Sumpter Co
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sawney Huston do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 12th day of December 1864,
BEFORE F. E. Mark Sawney + Huston
Capt Co D 17th Regt
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sawney Huston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has BLK *eyes,* BLK *hair,* BLK *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

F. E. Mark
Capt 17th Regt U.S.C. Inf'y
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 12th day of December 186[illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]
his
[illegible] X [illegible]
mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 186[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [illegible] Do CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Henry Hunter born in Kingstree So
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December 186 4
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Hunter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tn
this 12th day of December 1864,
BEFORE F. E. Wigent Henry Hunter his
Capt Co D 17 Regt Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hunter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

F. E. Wigent
Recruiting Capt Co D 17 Regt U. S. Colored Troops

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sarney Hanson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 12th day of December 186 4

WITNESS:

Sarney Hanson
his
mark

No. Sarney Hanson

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

by Lieut Col

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

186

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE SEP 24 1931 RECEIVED

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS."

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Huntsville

I, Sunny Austin born in Limestone Co

in the State of Alabama aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twelfth day of December 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sunny Austin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this Twelfth day of December 186 4,
BEFORE F. E. Marsh
Capt Co. D. 17th U.S.C.I.

his
Sunny + Austin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. A. Chances. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sunny Austin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has DK *eyes,* DK *hair,* DK *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

F. E. Marsh
Capt 17th U.S.C. Inf'y
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Survey Shrain

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356120	26	
2	6356141	27	
3	63562552	28	
4	6356339	29	
5	6357159	30	
6	90806432	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 USCT - 7 Rle.

A. 827392 P.O. 9ff

1

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Surcy

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. K. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S. C. T. June 25, 64.

(383*q*)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Surrey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1863.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(356g) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Campey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & March 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Selected Ephraim Campey
E Campbell

Book mark:

Edward Curtis Copyist.

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Lunsey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Searcy

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to "Invalid Corps" June 24th 1864 Due U. S. for Ordnance 43 cts: for Canteen 41 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Outstanding

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Lucey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd June 25, '64 to 101st U.S.C.T. per order of L. Thomas, A.G. & U.S.A.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

Survey Ephraim

O, Co. D, 17 Reg't N. S. C. I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ephraim Survey.

Co "D" 17th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook.

3

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 25th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ephraim Surcey Pole, Co. D,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Period absent, Copy of trial, if tried
Absent without leave since March 20" 1864 R R
Mch "64 Present for duty M. R Mch & Apl "64

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By J. Faeton

W L 22

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cond's &c

Sept. 28, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ephraim Surcey Pvt., Co. D,
17 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regtl. & C. records do not furnish any evidence related to charges, absence without leave &c while in service in Regt.
(He was Transf'd 6-100 U. S. C. T. June 25 '64 for disability
W. J.

Sutton George

Co A, 17 U.S.Col'd In[f]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351423	26	
2	636166 0	27	
3	6361742	28	
4	6361826	29	
5	6361902	30	
6	6361935	31	
7	636 2 0 5 2	32	
8	63515 80	33	
9	63621279	34	
10	9081420	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1040517 Po rel'd.
P 2040827 Pmtn.
P 20908 24 Amdts

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Sutton

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 20, 1864.

Where Columbus. O.

By whom Carlisle ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks. # 7494 Deposited Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feby 21/66.

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sutton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Hardy Co. Va

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ enrolled and mustered in:

When Feby 20, 1865.

Where Columbus, O.

Period Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 ½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for draft for Abm Carlisle Columbus Franklin Co. 7th Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. D. F. Jones Copyist

	17	U.S.C.T.

George Sutton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute before draft for Abe Carlile 4 Ward Columbus Franklin Co 0749 20 Dollars on deposit under G.O. No 305

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Edmund

Copyist.

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Sutton

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Sutton

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

R Turnbull

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Sutton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Gruchu

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Sutton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Sick in Hospital Nov. 7/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Spencer

(358c) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Sutton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of time of
service Feb. 21, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

S | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sutton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1866.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Entitled to Transportation Subst to place of enrollment

Book mark:

(348) Copyist.

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Sutton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out by reason of expiration of time of service Feb. 21, 1866.

Book mark: M. O. on file.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

Sutton - Geo.

C, Co. , 17 Reg't M S & L. T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Sutton Col.d, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years. and further that I am a fugitive contraband from Virginia

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 20 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

S M Kinney

his
George X Sutton
mark

Substitute Bureau
No. 24,924
Enrolled at Columbus Ohio
on the 20 day of February, 1865;
By
Substitute Clerk
Board of Enrollment,
7 Dist. of Ohio
Articles received and filed
Volunteer — 24,924
Substitute — 2,021
Regulars — 410
Colored — 405
Seamen — 11
Re-Enlisted Vet. 23

Substitute before draft for Abraham Carlisle of 4 Ward Columbus Franklin Co Ohio

(No. 39.) Substituted to Bounty

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, George Sutton Col'd, born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Abraham Carlisle, Esq., of 4 Ward Columbus Franklin Co O who is duly enrolled & subject to draft & said Ward but not drafted to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Abraham Carlisle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of February, 1865 ~~and~~ to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and ~~obey~~ the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus
this 20 of February, 1865,
BEFORE B Tesbitt
Provost Marshal 7th Dist Ohio

George his X Sutton
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Abraham Carlisle who is duly enrolled & subject, drafted in 4 Ward Columbus Franklin Co Ohio but not drafted, 186 5 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Five 1/2 inches high.

B Tesbitt
Provost Marshal.

S S Rendle
Commissioner of Board.

M Lemon
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Ohio

Sutton Henry

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362181	26	
2	63622264	27	
3	63623488	28	
4	6362 5 11	29	
5	63 63 3556	30	
6	90 8 1 5-4 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sutton,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Bedford Co Tenn.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd 1st Lt Dec 1/63,
Died in Genl Hosp
No 16 Nashville Tenn.
May 20/64.

Dayton,

(3834) *Copyist.*

S 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Sutton

Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sutton

Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sutton

Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sutton

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital, No. 16, Nashville, Tenn., May 20, 1864.

Book mark: 16,711

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sutton

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 35 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appt'd Sergt. Dec. 12. 63. Died in Gen'l Hosp No. 16 Nashville, Tenn. May 20. 64 of Consumption,

Book mark: V 154 P. 38—73. 161. 211. I. FM.

(361) Jno W Wall

Copyist.

Sutton, Henry

Sgt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Sullivan

Late of Company A

17 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gun Hospital Dec 16.

on the 20 *day of* May 1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry Sutton late
a Lieut ~~Captain~~ Ord Dept U.S. Company C of
the ~~17~~ Regiment of Ala Vol Vols Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Lieut at Shiloh in the State of Tennessee on
the 21 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Lieut on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company C, 17 Regiment of Ala Vol Vols ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Bedford Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 20th day of May 1864, by
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lieut Henry Sutton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Allen Gustus Company C at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: May 21st 1864

Justin Kavanaugh
A A Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding ~~the Company~~.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

√-

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Aug 3d 1864
Des. Ltr sent 2d Auditor
-B,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Sutton

a Sergt in Company I

17 Regt. of Ohio Vol Troops

Died May 20th 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 3d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG
3
1864
WASHINGTON

I certify, That Henry Sutton Sergt.
of Captain Dolan Pendrick Company [C] of the 17 Regiment
of Ill Vol Inf, born in Bedford, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 21 years, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Dark complexion,
Bleu eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by C H Holmes at Mercersville on the 21st day
of November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Wound
Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 20th Day of May 1864 by
reason of Rebellion Rebellion

The said Henry Sutton was last paid by
Paymaster O S Bowers to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 37 $\frac{3}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States 2 77/100 on account of Commutation of Quarters & Fuel

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 21st day
of May 18 64.

Justin Kenagree
1st Lieut 16th Inf
Comd Co C
Gen Hosp No 16

~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

A.G.O. Jan. 13, 1865.
Rect. of Pres't & C. of Ad.
for effects and 2d Auditor.

A.G.O. July 13, 1865.
Prov. of C. of D. & P.M. rects
for $\frac{4}{100}$ Sent 2d Auditor.

23.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ Co. A. 126

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Henry Sutton
1st Reg't of Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enthone & Rose Co.

Rec'd. A.G.O. June 6th 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Sutton a Sergeant of Captain Orlando Van Hise Company (L) of the 17th Regiment of US C Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [redacted], born in Bedford Co, State of [redacted], aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion, [redacted] eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Stevenson Ala Nov 21/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 2nd/5th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [redacted], at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [redacted] Enrollment District of the State of [redacted], at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE ~~by~~ reason of Died of Phthisis Pulmonalis in Gen Hospital No 16, Nashville Tenn May 20th 1864

The said Sergeant Henry Sutton was last paid by Paymaster A L Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States, CLOTHING amounting to Fifty four 93/100 dollars, since the [redacted] day of Enlistment 186 , when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States [redacted] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [redacted], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, [redacted] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [redacted]

[redacted] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [redacted]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [redacted], 186 .

He is indebted to [redacted], SUTLER, [redacted] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [redacted], LAUNDRESS, [redacted] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 25th day of May, 1864

Orlando Van Hise
1st Lieut 17th USCT
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Serg't Henry Sutton

Late of Company E

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 20th day of May 1864

JUL 30 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Sutton late
a Sergeant of ~~Captain~~ Lt. Orlando Van Hise Company I of
the 17th Regiment of US Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Sergeant at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on
the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Sergeant on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company I. 17th Regiment of US. Colored Troops olunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Bedford Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 30th day of May 186 , by
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	MONEY. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant Henry Sutton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Surgeon Justin Ronayne USA Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Orlando Van Hise
1st Lieut 17th US Cs
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864 126

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dan'l H'y M.

Serg't Henry Sutton Co.

"9" 12th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 20 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Sutton a Sergeant of ~~Captain~~ Lt O. Van Hise Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Bedford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Stevenson Ala Nov 21/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Rear to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE ~~by~~ reason ~~of~~ He died in Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn May 20th of Phthis Pulmonalis

The said Sergt Henry Sutton was last paid by Paymaster A L Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty four 93/100 dollars, since the Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28th day of May, 1864.

Orlando Van Hise
1st Lieut 17th USCT
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Bedford Yoho

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 3 2 3	26	
2	6 3 5 3 4 0 4	27	
3	6 3 5 3 4 8 9	28	
4	6 3 5 3 5 3 2	29	
5	6 3 5 3 6 5 5	30	
6	6 3 5 3 7 4 0	31	
7	6 3 5 3 8 2 5	32	
8	6 3 5 3 8 5 2	33	
9	6 3 5 3 9 4 0	34	
10	6 3 5 8 0 3 4	35	
11	6 3 5 8 1 3 0	36	
12	6 3 5 8 2 1 0	37	
13	6 3 5 8 2 8 9	38	
14	6 3 5 8 3 5 5	39	
15	6 3 5 8 4 2 6	40	
16	9 0 8 0 7 9 9	41	
17	9 0 8 0 9 5 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1935883 Patton
S3021063 Allwd

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Bladenson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Respointed Corpl Feby 22/65

A. P. Yon

(383q) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Bladen Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feby 22/64

(383y) *Copyist.*

S 17 U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McAfee, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16 per mo. due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(358)

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford.

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to date Feb. 22/65 by S.O. No 13 dated Hd Qrs 17th USC Inf. Feb. 28/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

Oct. 22/65"

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Driscoll

Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

	17	U.S.C.T.

John Bradford

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Swafford

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 23, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Corporal

Corp. Feb 22/65

Book mark: 300108; Va. 1194. 19

---

(361) Jos. Bernard

Copyist.

Swafford Nelson

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355322	26	
2	6355403	27	
3	6355488	28	
4	6355571	29	
5	6355664	30	
6	6358538	31	
7	908095-0	32	
8	9080798	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Swafford

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blk ; hair dark

Where born Bladeson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drew July 6/64 at Nashville

[illegible]

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Swafford

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blk ; hair dark

Where born Bladen Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J.H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn July 6th/64

S P York

(3834) *Copyist.*

S 17 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Swafford

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Swafford

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Swafford

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Swafford

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hav-
sack & 2 Canteens
#1.13

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp
Nashville July 6/64
Notice Rec'd July 13/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Swafford

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., April 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 130 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tennessee July 6 1864

Book mark: P.S

---

(361) E W Kennard *Copyist.*

Swafford, Nelson

A, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

√ 127

Company E.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

C.4.L.
1st Lieut 2d Auditor
E.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Swafford

a Private in Company E

17th Regt. of Colored Troops

Said July 6th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enclosed to 2d Auditor

I certify, That Private Nelson Swafford,
of Captain L. H. Ayres Company [C] of the 47th Regiment
of Mtd Inf, born in Bledsoe Co, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Light complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Capt H. H. Ayres at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 17th day
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Re Chronic in
Gen Hospt No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 6th day of July 1864 by reason
of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Nelson Swafford was last paid by
Paymaster Maj' Brown to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 28 $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 7th day
of July 1864.

Justin Kavanagh
A C S U S V
By Order of
Gen Hospt No 16
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Crawford, Silas

E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358321	26	
2	6355402	27	
3	6355483	28	
4	6355510	29	
5	6355654	30	
6	6355739	31	
7	6355824	32	
8	6355907	33	
9	6358005	34	
10	6358091	35	
11	6358184	36	
12	6358259	37	
13	6358335	38	
14	6358393	39	
15	6358464	40	
16	9080797	41	
17	9080949	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Bladen Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. D. York

(383*q*) **Copyist.**

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Bladen Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17 , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J St Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864

S P York

(3834) *Copyist.*

S 17 U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 66/100 for 2 Haversacks

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 66/100 for 2 H. Sacks

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: $16 per mo. due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W H Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

C, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for 1 Bayonet

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stadbolt *Copyist*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $16 89/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

17

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

) | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Vivan Dunaffoo

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

| | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Spafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Isaac Spafford

(858) *Copyist*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Spafford

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 37 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2 Corp 4 x 14 Jan 15 68

---

(361) J. McFarland *Copyist.*

Talbot, Wm.

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 5 2 4 6	26	
2	6 3 5 5 3 3 2	27	
3	6 3 5 5 4 1 6	28	
4	6 3 5 5 4 8 9	29	
5	6 3 5 5 5 7 8	30	
6	6 3 5 5 7 0 9	31	
7	6 3 5 5 9 5 2	32	
8	9 0 8 0 4 8 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ep. U. 12, p. 389,

See also

A. 2359401 Bowen

Embarter

Edi

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Talbott

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Coffee Co. Indiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, , 1864.

Where Toledo. Ohio

By whom Capt C. Kent; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Out in accordance with instructions contained in Telegram from War Dept. May 3d. 1865.

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Talbot

Musn, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
Enrolled & Mustered
in Sept 12 1864 at
Toledo Ohio for 3yrs,

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Talbott

Musician, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dan'l Talbot

Musician, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cl. & G. E. 56 cts.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Talbott

Musician, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 36/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Talbott

Musician, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Genl. Hospt. No. 6. since June 1st/65 due U. S. for 6, & 9. Equipage 16c Fur.

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Talbott

Musician, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Desr. U. S. fr l. & G. Equi
page 160 discharge for
disability July 17/65 at
Wilson U. S. Hospital.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Talbot

Music, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Accordance Under Telegram from W. D. dated May 3 1865

Book mark: Discharged July 17 1865 C.T.S. 389

C H Hansen

(361) *Copyist.*

Talbot David

A, Co. C, 17th Reg't W.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 28th, 1865

The Discharge of Pvt. David Talbot, Co. "C" 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July and August, 1865, July 17, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

To date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 17th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, June 17th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 17th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Hall

Noted on register's letter

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

20 M. D. S. 1865

1st Div. A of Div. 32,

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

David Talbot

a Private Co. "C"

17th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. Tennessee

Nashville, July 17th 65

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Geo. H. Howard

Ass't Adj't Gen'l

Received (A. G. Office) OCT 17 1865 186 .

Enh on Roll Cas,

"

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Medical Director's Office

Nashville Tenn. July 3d 1865

Approved

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

2 D. P. 134 '65

RECEIVED OFFICE OF U.S. VOLS OCT 17 1865 A.G.O.

U.S. Dept. of War Bureau of Pensions JUN 30 1865 Division

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier or his friends.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 23 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

2d
20 M. D. S. 1865
Pvt. A of Div. 32
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

David Tolbot

a Private Co. "L"

14th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. Tennessee
Nashville Tenn. July 12/65

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Genl. H. Howard

Asst. Adj't Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) OCT 17 1865 186 .

Enh on Rec'd Cas,

"

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn
Medical Director's Office
Nashville Tenn. July 3d 1865

Approved

Geo. L. Cooper

Surgeon USA

Medical Director

2 D. P. 134/65

Medical Director's Office Dept. of the Cumberland JUN 30 1865

Capt. Shroves Co. D. K. Adams
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Actg. Asst. Surg. Gen. Hospitals.
445

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

David Talbot, of Captain C. F. Bateman's Company, ("C") of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by Capt. C. Kent of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Toledo Ohio on the twelfth (12th) day of September, 1864 to serve three years; he was born in Kass Co in the State of Indiana, is Sixteen (16) years of age, five feet three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* He has done but (3) three months duty since enlistment according to his own statement

Pittsburg U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: June 28th 1865

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Commanding Company.
In chg. Pittsburg Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Talbot of Captain C. F. Bateman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Scrofulous Inflammation of Right Knee joint resulting in Partial Anchylosis. It occurred while in the line of duty according to his Statement

disability is

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon. U. S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth (17) day of July, 1865, at Nashville Davidson Co Tennessee

L. D. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding the Reg't.
In charge

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Toledo *County* ..... *State* Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 101 1st Print.] [DUPLICATES.]

Tally. George.

Co ....., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351457	26	
2	6351633	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tally

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind. May 31, 1865.

Where born Shenandoah, Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, Ind.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Perry, Switzerland Co. 3 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Cornelius H. Humphreys

Drafted man

Book mark: M.C. on file.

J. D. James

(339) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tally

Pvt., Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Cornelius H. Humphrey drafted man, 11th O., per circular from War Dept dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

J Hammond

(349) *Copyist.*

Tally. Jeffers

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 3 2 6	26	
2	6 3 5 7 4 0 7	27	
3	6 3 5 7 4 9 X	28	
4	6 3 5 7 5 7 5	29	
5	6 3 5 7 6 5 7	30	
6	6 3 5 7 7 4 4	31	
7	6 3 5 7 8 2 9	32	
8	6 3 5 7 9 1 1	33	
9	6 3 5 8 0 1 1	34	
10	6 3 5 8 0 9 7	35	
11	6 3 5 8 1 9 0	36	
12	6 3 5 8 2 6 3	37	
13	6 3 5 8 3 3 8	38	
14	6 3 5 8 4 0 0	39	
15	6 3 5 1 5 0 7	40	
16	6 3 5 8 4 6 7	41	
17	9 0 8 0 9 6 2	42	
18	9 0 8 0 8 1 0	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 770970 - Robinson.
L 768131 - Poole
S 107802 Do aff

McCarter

Pltf

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383q) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaction at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

T 17 U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Transferred to Regt Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

Prov., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec't Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: #6 per mo, due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr.; 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Wilson

Hosp since June 20/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Sick in Wilson Hosp since June 20/65

Book mark:.....

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

	17	U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tally

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Hospl Aug. 10/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadrach

Copyist

Jefferson Valley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present Co.
Book mark was lost
when Valley was killed

Book mark:

Copyist

/ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tacky

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

(858) [illegible]

Copyist

1/ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 64, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
Detached Service
since Dec 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Ford

(358) *Copyist*

T | 17" | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tally

Pvt., Co. E, 17" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Talley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....48 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Tate, Charle

Co G, 17 U.S.Col'd In

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 9 7 7 1	26	
2	6 3 5 9 8 5 9	27	
3	6 3 5 1 9 4 5	28	
4	6 3 6 0 0 4 1	29	
5	6 3 6 0 1 2 7	30	
6	6 3 6 0 2 1 1	31	
7	6 3 6 0 2 9 3	32	
8	6 3 6 0 3 8 2	33	
9	6 3 6 0 4 6 7	34	
10	6 3 6 0 5 5 6	35	
11	6 3 6 0 6 9 3	36	
12	6 3 6 0 7 1 0	37	
13	6 3 6 0 7 8 4	38	
14	6 3 6 0 8 6 2	39	
15	9 0 8 1 1 8 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Unknown Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Stokes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gale—

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec/12th 1863, to Apr. 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Wooten

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dale

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as Co. Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gale

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at $16.00 per month from Jan 1 64 to Apr. 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gale
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala-*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan'y 64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wooster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pate

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

~ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. C. Carter

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tate

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tatz

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22.72 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd I

Female	Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 4 5 9	26	
2	6 3 6 3 5 3 9	27	
3	6 3 6 3 6 2 3	28	
4	6 3 6 3 7 0 9	29	
5	6 3 6 3 7 9 6	30	
6	6 3 6 3 8 8 1	31	
7	6 3 6 3 9 6 6	32	
8	6 3 6 4 0 5 8	33	
9	6 3 6 4 1 4 7	34	
10	6 3 6 4 2 3 8	35	
11	6 3 6 4 3 2 1	36	
12	6 3 6 4 3 9 6	37	
13	6 3 6 4 4 5 7	38	
14	6 3 6 4 5 2 5	39	
15	9 0 8 1 6 7 5	40	
16	63-CJ-1885	41	
17	63-CJ-1885	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 63-C.J.-1885

See also

Embarter

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hilyard Tate

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Ala,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5. , 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom E Jones. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hilyard Tate.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Enlisted Dec.

(over)

Sitter.

(356c)

Copyist.

JAN.26
6363459
01891a

*63

5, 1863, C. J. 1883. L. B.
17/196

* added by H. A. J. July 9/95.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyord Tate.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Tate.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Tate.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 76 cts. $6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Tate.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 76cts. $6.00 pr month due from enlistment to Apr. 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyards Tate.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Dec. 25, 1864. Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $21.21

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

(358c)

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Tate

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5-, 186 4.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Jake

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Tate

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Tate

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Tate

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

I Killyard Date

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Bacon.

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilyard Tate

Pvt ....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. N. Brown.

Copyist.

(358c)

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hillyard Tate

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10-85 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. M. Bunn.

(361) *Copyist.*

T. | 17. | Ufc. T.

Hileyard Pate.

....., Co. K, 17th Reg't Ufc. Troops.

NOTATION.

L.B 17-196

Book mark: 63 Ala C. T. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 29, 1885.

Enrolled Dec 5 1863.

Corrected to date.

A. M. Mussey

Copyist.

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hileyard Tate

Pvt., Co. K 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 63 - CT - 1885

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 28, *1909.*

It has this day (October 28, 1909 ,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above-named soldier was enrolled Jany 5, 1864.

The notation of Jan. 29, 1885 is canceled.

W. H. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

Tate, Jefferson

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 1 0 0 9	26	
2	6 3 6 1 0 9 5	27	
3	6 3 6 1 1 7 8	28	
4	6 3 6 1 2 5 1	29	
5	6 3 6 1 3 3 9	30	
6	6 3 6 1 4 1 4	31	
7	6 3 6 1 4 9 7	32	
8	6 3 6 1 5 7 4	33	
9	6 3 6 1 6 6 2	34	
10	6 3 6 1 7 4 4	35	
11	6 3 6 1 8 2 8	36	
12	6 3 6 1 9 0 4	37	
13	6 3 6 1 9 7 7	38	
14	6 3 6 2 0 4 4	39	
15	6 3 6 2 1 1 5	40	
16	9 0 8 1 4 2 3	41	
17	9 0 8 1 3 1 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

716.18 G.G. Mann
A13-3-2913 Penn

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Limestone Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Murfresboro

By whom Col Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q)

Copyist.

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J N Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834) Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent Status

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawk

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawk

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 10.98 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage - $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kash

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $22.38

For Extra Clothing

Camp (E) Garrison

Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
at Gen Hospital
Nashville Tenn
since Jan 1 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for D. G. P.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for C. & Q.

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson U.S. Gen. Hosp. Nashville since June 1st/65

(358c)

H. Mund
Copyist.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Tate

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3d, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 14, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 14, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick since June 14, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruchen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 57 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 116, P. 126, 70.

---

(361) Sprecher *Copyist.*

Tate. Lewis

Co G, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 9 7 7 2	26	
2	6 3 5 9 8 6 0	27	
3	6 3 5 9 9 4 6	28	
4	6 3 6 0 0 4 2	29	
5	6 3 6 0 1 2 8	30	
6	6 3 6 0 2 2 6	31	
7	6 3 6 0 9 2 8	32	
8	9 0 8 1 1 9 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B.V.13.p.64.

See also

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Tate

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Livingston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Hulum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed at the Battle of Nashville December 15th 1864

(383*q*) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gale

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D C Nebeker

(356c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Levie Lake

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Fletcher

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dale

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D P Webster

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Louie Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

D P Walker

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gate

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan'y 64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dale

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed in action,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Killed Dec. 15" 1864

Coven

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN.26
6360226
01891

LB. 13/64

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Tate

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: x ~~Died of Wounds~~ & Killed at Battle of Nashville Dec. 15. '64

x As per roll

Book mark: F.S. Vol 109 P. 63. 70 3/42, 1879

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Late Lewis

J, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co G. 128.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Tate Co G

17th Reg't of USCC

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Richard R. Hall

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 31" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 30', 1864

The death of Pat Lewis

Dale, Co. G, 17' Reg't U.S.

Colored Inft, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1864, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. Dec 15"

Killed at battle of Nashville, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Killed in action near Nashville Dec 15, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Dec 15", 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

A. A. Nichols

Assistant Adjutant General.

LR 3/64 Noted on Register W.S.W.

Dec 30 1864

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Tate a Private of Captain Jos Walkers Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of Ala C Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Livingston Co, State of Alabama, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ ____, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into the service~~ of the United States at Alabama, on the Thirtieth day of November, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Geo W Ennis, at Murfreesboro on the Twelfth day of December 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th Ala C S to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action near Nashville Tenn Dec 15th 1864

The said Lewis Tate was last paid by Paymaster Maj Haloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Four 96/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 24th day of January, 1865.

Terence Gaudrain

2d Lt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

1864 Duplicate Book 128

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Gate Co. "G"

17 Reg't of U.S. C. Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 15 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Tate a Private of Captain Jos Z Aldridge Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of Ala C S VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Limestone Co, State of Alabama, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ ____, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30th day of November 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Gen Polk Ensign, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the Twelfth day of December 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th Ala C S to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action near Nashville Tenn Dec 31 1864

The said Lewis Tate was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 186 4 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Four 96/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ____, this ____ day of ____, 186 .

Terence Goodwin

2d Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis Gates

Late of Company G

17 *Reg't of* Ark Cav

Volunteers, who ~~*died at*~~ Killed in action

on the 15 *day of* December 1864

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Tate late a Private of Captain Jos H Aldrich Company G of the 17th Regiment of Ala S C Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at _____ in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company G, 17th Regiment of Ala S C Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Livingston Co, in the State of Alabama; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Killed in Action, at Nashville Tenn on the 15th day of December 1864 by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lewis Tate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of The Enemy at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Terence Goodwin
2d Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jany 24 1864

[A G. O. No. 104.]

Tate. Wesley

Co a, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 2 9 1	26	
2	6 3 5 2 3 6 3	27	
3	6 3 5 2 4 5 3	28	
4	6 3 5 2 5 4 2	29	
5	6 3 5 3 4 5 8	30	
6	9 0 8 0 1 1 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also 101st U.S.C. Troops

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Tate

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Culpeper Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Texas

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Regt. from 24 Corps D. C. No.

(3834) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Pate

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Culpepper Va

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Bngl Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

Copyist.

(339)

D. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Tate

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) .....
Copyist

L. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Tate

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner

(358) *Copyist*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Tate

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Regt Dec 30th 64 Dated Wash signed L Thomas A G. W. U. S. A.

Book mark:

(358) James V. *Copyist*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Tate

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. to 101 USC.I. by S.O. No dated Louisville Ky. June 24 1864 Signed L. Thomas A.G. USA

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Reif *Copyist.*

Taylor. Chas.

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 7 4 6	26	
2	6 3 5 7 8 3 1	27	
3	6 3 5 7 9 2 0	28	
4	6 3 5 8 4 9 3	29	
5	9 0 8 0 9 6 8	30	
6	9 0 8 0 8 1 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D19571320100 mm

Mbarter

Eh

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom A. E. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Insection at Battle of Nashville Dec 15/64 Discharged for Disability Feby 26th/65 by order of Maj Genl Thomas Comdg Dept Cumb

A. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Feby 26/65

(383q) S. P. York Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co from Recruiting Depot Oct 3 1864

Enrolled & Mus in Sept 12/64 at Cincinnati Ohio for one year

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

C....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charlie Taylor

C, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Feb. 26/65 Discharge & final statements given

Book mark: P.V. 2 P. 142-148

(858) Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to last Reported, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: discharged Feb 26/65 for disability by order of Sec. War.

Book mark: Pvt Co I 41-18; 30 Oct 64 C. F.

Edmund

(361) *Copyist.*

Taylor, Charles

A, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

March 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

(Jan 29 1866)

52 Dis. 33

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

"E"

Charles Taylor

a Private Co. "E"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

E. 15

14th Regts. 17th U.S. Colored Inf.

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 13 '65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

C.A. Pickering

Lt. Col Comdy

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Nashville Tenn. Feby. 23. 1865.

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Genl. Thomas

Richard B. Price

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Endorsed

Chas. Taylor

Co. E. 17th Regt.

U.S.C. Inf.

Discharge

Nashville Tenn. July 20th 1865.

Recd. 1870 Dec 26 Mar 27 Sept 25

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Charles Taylor, of ~~Captain~~ Lieut A. F. Kliese Company, (E) of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States Col'd Inf'y was enlisted by A. E. Jones ~~of the Regiment of~~ at Cincinnati Ohio on the 12th day of September, 1864, to serve One years; he was born in Bourbon Co in the State of Kentucky, is Nineteen years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days.* for the reason of an attack of Epileptic Fits whenever on a March or other fatiguing duty

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 31st 1865

Augustus F. Kliese
1st Lieut 17th U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Taylor a private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Kliese's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Epilepsy of a Character so severe as to induce an attack of from three times a Month. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps & Should have been rejected on Surgeons examination as unfit for a Soldier.

P. H. Clemons.
17th U. S. C. T. Surgeon.

Approved:
E. Whittaker, Surgeon U.S.
in Chief 4th Division 23d Army Corps
& Medical Director.

DISCHARGED, this twenty-sixth day of February, 186 5, at Nashville Tenn

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Cincinnati *County* Hamilton *State* Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Taylor, James H

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 6 1 6 6 5	26	
2	6 5 6 1 7 5 7	27	
3	6 5 6 2 1 4 1	28	
4	9 0 8 1 4 2 6	29	
5	4 3 1 5 3 7 5 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S. Col. Inf'y,

S-754487-21 avd.

Interarter

Sek

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Taylor

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Unknown. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ills

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps.

Forrest

Copyist.

(383q)

I | 17 | U.S.E.T.

James N. Taylor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men prior to forwarding. Roll dated Jacksonville, Ills, April 13, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account: Total Money value of clothing

~~Last settled ....., 186~~ ; drawn ~~since~~ $53 45/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Residence when credited: Principal, George Sibert, Mexedosia, Ills. Enrollment Dist - Tenth.

Book mark : .....

W W Hill

(356m) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute for John Hunter Jessecraft Christian Co Ills Co D. Mustered in April 12/65 at Jacksonville Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358e) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Transferred to 42

Colored Infty Mary 4/65 by

Order of Lt Howard

A. A. G. U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R. Turnbull

(358c) Copyist.

G	17	U.S.C.T.

James H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.T. per S.O. #32, Hdqrs Nashville Tenn, May 6, 1865, by order Secty War, Sgd. L. Thomas, A.G.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Smucker

Copyist.

Taylor James H

—, Co. —, 17 Reg't U. S. C. T

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army of the~~ United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ill
the 12th day of April 1865.

WITNESS:
Wm H Spalding

James H his X Taylor
mark

Co. H, 7 U.S.C.
No. 577
James H. Taylor
Enlisted at Jacksonville
As Substitute for
George Dixon
On the 12 *day of* April, 1865,
By
Lieut Quinton Orme
Recruiting Officer.
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, James H Taylor, born in the State of Virginia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Sibert Esq., of Meredosia Morgan & Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George Sibert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 12th of April, 1865, BEFORE Gillhamuller Capt & Provost Marshal

James his X mark Taylor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Sibert, drafted in Meredosia Ills, April 8th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gillhamuller
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Matht English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H Taylor, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 38. years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 17 day of April 1865,

WITNESS:
W H Snelling

his
James X H Taylor
mark

No. 67.

Jacksonville Taylor Co.
Enlisted at Jacksonville

As Substitute for
Eugene Scott

On the 17 day of April, 186 5,

By
Lieut Quinlan Enrg
Recd Quinlan for
Mar Ompkins Dug

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, George James Taylor, born in the State of Virginia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with, George Gibert, Esq., of Meredosia Morgan Co Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George Gibert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 8th of April 1865, BEFORE G W Hammond Capt 1st Dist Illinois

his
James X Taylor
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Gibert, drafted in Meredosia Ills, April 8th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Hammond
Provost Marshal.

B Hammond
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

Taylor, Nelson

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Female	Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 3 2 9	26	
2	6 3 5 7 4 1 10	27	
3	6 3 5 7 3 5 0 2 1	28	
4	6 3 5 7 1 9 9 1	29	
5	6 3 5 8 5 7 0	30	
6	9 0 8 0 9 6 5	31	
7	9 0 8 0 8 1 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes dark; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn March 5th 1864

A. P. York

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfb'o

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro March 3rd 1864

D. P. York

(3834) *Copyist.*

I 17 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N W Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pri, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When March 3, 186 4.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 4 '64 with U. S. Clothing amounting to $26.43

Book mark:

Wa Sykes

(358) *Copyist*

1 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Taylor

Priv. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jun 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 3 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruited from

Montgomery Co Tennessee

Feb 25 1864

Book mark:

---

(861) J. W. Kennard *Copyist.*

Taylor. Nicholas

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Parole	Parole

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351206	26	
2	6351234	27	
3	6364059	28	
4	6364148	29	
5	6364239	30	
6	6364313	31	
7	6364397	32	
8	6364458	33	
9	6364544	34	
10	6365151	35	
11	9081678	36	
12	4315727	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 Mrs. Holstone 6/1/32

Inverter

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Miss.

Occupation Chairmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 4, 1863.

Where St Paul, Minn.

By whom Capt Kurtz; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service March 12, 1864

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 17 | Inf

Nicholas Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mo. Volunteer Recruits forwarded. for U S Ct. St Louis, Mo. Roll dated Depot Rendezvous Fort Snelling, Minn. Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 28 years; occupation Coachman

When enlisted March 9, 1865.

Where enlisted St Paul, Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in March 11, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 41 56/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Where credited St Anthony, 1st Ward Hennepin, 2nd Dist. Minn.

Book mark : ____

L D Barton

(356m) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated St. Paul, Minn., Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Coachman

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul Minn

Bounty paid $100; due $100.

Where credited St. Anthony 1st Ward, Hennepin Co 2d Dist Minn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Lyons

(339) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl. Depot Rendz. for Mo., Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Coachman

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul, Minn

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2 – St. Antony, Minn Recruit

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 9, 186 5.*

Where St Paul Minn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 6, 186 5.*

Where St. Paul *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1865.*

Where St Paul Minn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due $66 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 186 5.*

Where St Paul Minn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due '66 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 9, 1865.*

Where St. Paul Minn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $ 33 33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1865.*

Where St. Paul Mn *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $ 33.33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Baum.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn March 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 67/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Servic Arms retained in accordance with Gen Order 101 Dated War Dept 1865 One Musket 86 100 Entitled to Transportation & Subsistance to the- over

Book mark: .....

S W Rowland

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891.

6351581

Remarks:- original place of
Muster.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mar 12, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Mch 12/66

Book mark: NO on file

E K Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Taylor, Robert

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 7 7 6	26	
2	6 3 5 3 8 6 7	27	
3	6 3 5 1 8 2 7	28	
4	6 3 5 4 8 0 6	29	
5	9 0 8 0 3 1 4	30	
6	4 0 7 7 6 2 3 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2909947 And. W.D.
Ag. 1624138

Mr Carter

Eli

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom H. Aldrich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tennessee July 8th 1864

Hackwork

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 28. 64.

Enrolled June 9/64 at Nashville, Tenn., Never Mustered,

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn July 8. 64. with clothing to the amt of $21.72 and ord 46 ¢

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Peach Copyist.

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt., Co. B 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Aug 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 8, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Carried with him one waist Belt & Plate.

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864. Gain June q. 64
Nashville Joined as a Recruit
Absent without leave since June 28/64
July 1864. Loss July 8/64 near Nashville Deserter.

Book mark:

(546) E H N Murray Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Robert T Anders

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Why due Final Statement

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $23 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Wounded Nashville

Tenn Apl 5th

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

1367 Medal of Honor

Tedford. Mitchell

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 4 5 8	26	
2	6 3 6 3 5 4 0	27	
3	6 3 6 3 6 4 1	28	
4	6 3 6 4 5 9 8	29	
5	9 0 8 1 6 7 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: VB. U. 12 - K 507

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Telford

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Ola.

By whom E. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 17, 64.
Nashville Penn.
of Small Pox.

C. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383y)

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Tedford.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NOT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Tedford.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 bayonet.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Textford.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died June 11, 1864. in Regimental Hosp't.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died June 16/64 (over)

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Michel Tedford

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $...8 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 17, 64 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Died June 2/64 E B 12/507 F S

E. H. Baum.

(361) *Copyist.*

E.A. 12/3-07

JAN.26
6363641
1891a

Tedford Mitchell

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 129.

FINAL STATEMENT

Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued Commands & Filed Oct. 13, 75

Co. K 17 Reg't of Mitchell Oxford Lisle Pa.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON
Jul 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Mitchel Gifford a Private of Captain Thos J Springlein Company (K) of the 17 Regiment of Tenn troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Bedford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Algiers, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Joe Lane on the 11th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of .....

.....

The said Mitchel Gifford was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 31 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 48 55/100 dollars, since the 6th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for one Bayonet & Rifled Musket Cal 69 which he Lost through neglect ..... 1 65/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

Lieut Jno J Springlein
1st Lt Co K 17 Tenn Troops
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Mitchell Ferguson

Late of Company K

17 *Reg't of* Illinois Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Camp Fuller Bro 16

on the 12 *day of* June 186 4

ASSISTANT GENERAL
JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Mitchell Lockhart late a Private of Captain F. J. Spangler Company K of the 17 Regiment of Alleghany Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Alle in the State of on the 21 day of December 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 11 day of January 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company K, 17 Regiment of Alleghany ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lockwood Tennessee in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 12 day of June 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ a Private Mitchell Lockhart deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects are ~~in the hands~~ of ~~Capt~~ Thos Christmas ~~as~~ with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
Adjutant 17th Pa
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn

DATE: June 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1878

The Death of Pvt. Mitchell Jedford, Co. K, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, June 17th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 17th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 12", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

June 12th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, June 17", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2" Qr 64) June 12", 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 12, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. Ruger

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12 — 307

Encls Noted on register's roll W L M

√ 129

Company K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mitchell Jedford

a Private in Company K

17 Regt. of Colored Troops

died June 12, 1864

RECEIVED JUL 5 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF

Enclosure Roffle Genl

√ 129

Company E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mitchell Tedyard

a Private in Company K

17 Regt. of Colored Troops

Died June 12, 1864

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Aug 6th 1864
Asst. Lieut 2d Auditor.
E.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 6th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 5 1864
POST

Enclosed Rolls
Genl

I certify, That Whitehall Heathcock Private
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. J. J. Dismukes Company [K] of the 17 Regiment
of Ills. Vol., born in Heathcock, in the State of Tennessee
aged 18 years, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by O. Jones at Ala on the 21st day
December eighteen hundred and 63, to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of disease
Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn
on the 12th day of June 1864 by reason
of Pneumonia

The said Whitehall Heathcock was last paid by
Paymaster E. P. Bowers to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 30 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $2.25/100

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 18th day
of June 1864.

Justin Rouayne
A A Surgeon
In charge of
Gen Hospl No 16
~~Commanding~~ Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

1362

Stigg, David.

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Stigg,	28 David,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

7363

Turner, John,

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee	27
3 Turner,	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Thrasher. Frank

Co d, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Thrasher, Frank.	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Thomas. Allerand

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 5 7 2	26	
2	6 3 5 7 7 6 5	27	
3	6 3 5 8 5 7 1	28	
4	9 0 8 0 8 1 4	29	
5	9 0 8 0 9 6 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom A F Kliese ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville April 17th 1864

A P York

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom A. F. Kliese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn April 17th 1864

A. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Apr 17 '64 with U. S. Clothing amounting to $24.31 & Waist Belt & Plate

Enrolled Mch. 20/64 at Murfreesboro Tenn for 3 Years. Term not shown

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thomas

Pri, Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Connelly

(351) *Copyist.*

9 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thomas

Pvt. Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 23, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruited for Massachusetts 54th Regt Co I 8th

Book mark: .....

---

(861) E. H. Rawland

Copyist.

Thomas. Alfred

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351292	26	
2	635264	27	
3	635251	28	
4	635255	29	
5	635174	30	
6	635197	31	
7	635298	32	
8	635307	33	
9	635315	34	
10	635322	35	
11	635304	36	
12	635336	37	
13	635431	38	
14	90801 20	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0.1206287 P.O. Ins Rm
& 1.524307 P.O. Ref

Interior

Ext

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5th, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom Lieut Hutchinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 6, '64 from Nashville Tenn, Returned in arrest March 30, 1865, Restored to duty without trial on recommendation of Comdg officer Sp. O. No. 167 dated Hd Qrs. Dist of Middle Tenn—

(3834) Joseph Howard
Copyist.

MAY. 12 9080120 1891

Remarks:
Near Nashville May
6, 1865.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Jany 7, 1865.

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Bengl. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyde

Copyist.

(339)

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

Pt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent without leave since April 12/64

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter May 6/64 Slop. for one Knapsack one Haversack and one Canteen, Due U.S. - Clark Sutler $10 00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pri., Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gun Sling. 1 Screw Driver. 1 Wiper (lost) Arrested May 6. 64 Returned from desertion on arrest Mch 31, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion in arrest Mch 31.65 Returned to duty with Co. by Order Maj Gen. Rousseau Pr S.O. No 107 Dated Hdqrs Dist of Middle Tennessee Nashville Tenn. May 6. 65 Absent sick in Wilson Hosp. Nashville since June 28.65

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred S Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 17, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Mar. 30/65

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Ord. 34 cts

Book mark:

Pierce

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 688. 1881

---

(361) *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Reif
Copyist

Thomas Gilbert

C, Co. A, 17th Reg't U.S. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** /
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

Albert Thomas

Private

Co "A", 7. U.S.C. Vs.

Mr. Ellenbrook

Enlm

Mr Ellisbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 19th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred Thomas Pate, Co. A,
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops
Copy of order restoring him to duty.

"Deserted May 4. 64- M R May & June 64- "Returned from desertion in arrest Mch 31. 65" M R Mch & Apl. 65. Returned to duty without trial by order Maj Gen Rosseau per S.O No 107 Hd. Qrs. Dist Middle Tennessee. Nashville Tenn. May 6. 65. M R May & June 65.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson
a Chief Clerk.
per DR

W. F. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred Thomas, Co. "A",
17" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Middle Tennessee
Nashville Tenn. May 6th 1865. S. O. No 107.

V. The following named enlisted men arrested as deserters, are upon recommendation of their Comdg. officers, restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay and allowances during their absence.

Pvt. Alfred Thomas Co. A. 17" U. S. C. T.

By command of Maj. Genl. Rousseau
July 25 77. B.

Thomas. Daniel

Co G, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 J 5 9 9 5 0	26	
2	6 J 6 0 0 4 6	27	
3	6 J 6 0 1 3 2	28	
4	6 J 6 0 2 1 5	29	
5	6 J 6 0 2 9 7	30	
6	6 J 6 0 3 8 5	31	
7	6 J 6 0 4 7 0	32	
8	6 J 6 0 5 5 3	33	
9	6 J 6 0 6 J 6	34	
10	6 J 6 0 7 1 J	35	
11	6 J 6 0 7 8 7	36	
12	6 J 6 0 8 6 5	37	
13	9 0 8 1 1 9 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1864.

Where Nashville T

By whom Lt Earnshaw, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Adjutant

(383y) *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16", 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: × Mustered in
Aug. 12/64 at
Nashville Tenn

* From Roll for Sept & Oct 1864,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Tubbs

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10th, 1864.*

Where Kentucky*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due from Jan 1 1864 to April 30/64 at $16.00 per month

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10", 1864.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wooster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10", 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ordnance $1.81 cents
Due the U.S. for
clothing, camp, and
Garrison equipage
$16.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 81/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 16 50/100 " C, C & G E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ohman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 01/100 for Ordnance

" " $16 00/100 " C, C, & G, E,

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Daniels Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1863.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 16, 186 4*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S.
for Ordnance
lost 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1	17	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thomas

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Coat 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

R F, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00 Paid Gov't

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.*

Where Kentucky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: County Due $100.

Paid [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C C Dexter

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James G Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 7.99

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Wm Sutter

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas — Daniel

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel S. Simms desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 32 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brookline Mass
The 13 day of May 186 4

WITNESS:

No. 1

Daniel S. Simms,
Volunteered at Brookline
Boys 4th
By Capt. Pratt, Co. [illegible]
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

22 Years

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Daniel Thomas born in Surry

in the State of Kentucky aged 32 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16 day of May 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Daniel Thomas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington

this 16 day of May 1864 his Daniel + Thomas mark

BEFORE Chas W Cunningham Capt

Recg Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

Chas W Cunningham Capt

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 6 day of May 186 4

WITNESS:
Chas. H. Ennslow
Lt and Recruiting Officer

No.
Daniel Thomas
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Entered as Recruit
By Capt Ennslow
Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Daniel Thomas, born in [illegible] in the State of Kentucky aged 32 years; and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of May 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Daniel Thomas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville

this 16 day of May 186 4 Before Chas W Carnahan Lt & Recruiting Officer

his Daniel + Thomas mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

Chas W. Carnahan Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Thomas desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 32 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington

The 16th day of May 1864

WITNESS: Chas. H. Evanshaw

L. A. G. Recruiting Office

No. 1

Daniel Thomas

Volunteered at Washington

Sept 1864

By L. A. G. Recruiting Office

17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Daniel Thomas born in Scrigg
in the State of Kentucky aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Daniel Thomas
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 16th day of May 1864
BEFORE Chas B. Carshaw Lt
Recruiting Officer

his
Daniel X Thomas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

17th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

Thomas, David

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 4 5 1 9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.D.V. 13 – p. 157 – 478 C.F. 1880

See also

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted
Enrollment & Muster Not
Shown

Book mark: Deserted Jan 21/64 at
Bridgeport Conn L.B. 13/157 + 78 C.D. 80

E. F. Barnes.

(361) *Copyist.*

1364

Thomas. Enoch

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356498	26	
2	6356593	27	
3	6357168	28	
4	4080650-a	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps. & 101 U.S. Col'd. Troops.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Thomas

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Uhrichville O

By whom Capt Ready; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S. C.I. Dec 1 64

(383*a*) J B Gage Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, , 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 30/64 at Urbanville, Ohio.
In at Nashville Tenn. Nine Day ~~Leave~~ for one year.

Taken from Mo Roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transf'd to Invalid Corps by order Maj. Gen. Thomas Dec 1/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd Dec. 1. 64. to 101st U.S.C.I. by order of J. Thomas A.A.G. USA

Book mark:

L. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

1378

Thomas. Frank

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 2 2 1 8	26	
2	6 3 5 2 2 7 9	27	
3	6 3 5 2 3 6 1	28	
4	6 3 5 2 4 4 8	29	
5	6 3 5 2 5 2 9	30	
6	6 3 5 2 5 7 1	31	
7	6 3 5 2 6 4 9	32	
8	6 3 5 2 7 4 1	33	
9	6 3 5 2 8 3 8	34	
10	6 3 5 2 9 3 2	35	
11	6 3 5 3 0 1 8	36	
12	6 3 5 3 0 9 9	37	
13	6 3 5 3 1 7 9	38	
14	6 3 5 3 2 5 7	39	
15	6 3 5 3 3 2 4	40	
16	6 3 5 3 3 9 2	41	
17	9 0 8 0 1 1 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thank Thomas

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Montgomery Co Virginia

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Aug 1st 1864

(383q) Joseph Howard, Copyist.

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franks Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

F.	17	U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar.' & Apr.', 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

P. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James

Copyist

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Franks Thomas

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Affranded Corpl.
Aug 1st 1864. Stop
for one canteen.
Six dollars per month
due from Jan 1st 1864
to April 30 1864

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 64, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting service at Decatur Ala, since Oct 1. 64 By order Col. Shaffer

Book mark:

(358) W M Rayne

Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

Y | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W Mayne

Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Cook, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W Mulvaney

Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) M McGuire

Copyist

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) M Mayne *Copyist*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Lyt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thomas

Cpl, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 186 4.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments~~, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. from Aug. 1 / 64

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Reif *Copyist.*

Thomas. George

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Thompson,	27
	28 George,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1512

Thomas. Isaac

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357327	26	
2	6357408	27	
3	6357516	28	
4	6357167	29	
5	6358566	30	
6	9080811	31	
7	9080963	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nicholas Co Florida

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1864.

Where Irwin

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertee from Nashville April 26th 1864

S. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Fla

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville April 26/64

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

I 17 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Inf., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn July 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W d Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nash-
ville Tenn Apr 26 '64
with U S clothing
amounting to $36.07
+ 1 pr Lt Inf. accoutrements
1 Haversack + Canteen

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pri., Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Samuelly

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Howard

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., April 22, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....13 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Accounts for

Nashville Tennessee

Colored Co's 1864

Book mark:

J. C. Leonard

(861) *Copyist.*

1373

Thomas. Isaac

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 4 3 0	26	
2	6 3 6 3 5 3 6	27	
3	6 3 6 3 6 4 3	28	
4	6 3 6 4 6 0 1	29	
5	9 0 8 1 6 7 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V. 12, p 507

See also

D 1476846 P.O. M M
D 1527826 And W.D.
D 1596394 And W.D.

Mr Carter

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 1863.

Where McMinnville Tenn.

By whom H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospital No 16. Nashville Tenn Sept 24 1864. of Chronic Diarrhoea,

C. F. McDonough

(3834) Copyist.

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

CARD ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.*

Where Mc Minnville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville since April 23, 1864. Lost 1 U.S. Rifled musket & 1 bayonet.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.*

Where Mc Minnville. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 12, 1864 in Regimental Hospt.

Stoppages to one musket & complete set of accoutrements.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Apl 21/64 Thurgus-
ton

Book mark: Died Apl 24/64 E B 12/507 F.S.

E. H. Baron

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

Thomas, Isaac

L, Co. K, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 2, 1878

The Death of Pte. Isaac S. Thomas, Co. "K," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May - June, 1864, May 12", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 21", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 18

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 24", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

April 25", 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 18

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 12", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2nd Qr '64) May 12", 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 18

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

April 24, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on register

Noted H.M. Mfm

E13 12/507.

Files

130

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Thomas

a 2d Private in Company K

17th Regt. of Colored Troops

Died April 24th 1864

A.A.G.
Do list sent 2d Auditor
Pen

RECEIVED
APR 27 1901
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

130

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Thomas

a 2d Private in Company K

17th Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops

Died April 24th 1864

A.A.G.
Dis'list sent 2d Auditor

RECEIVED
Aug
5
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

I certify, That Private Isaac Thomas

of Captain L & I Bateman Company [K] of the 17" Regimer

of Illen & I, born in Maryville, in the State of Tennessee,

aged 22 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted

by J A Holmes at Maryville Tenn on the 12th day

November eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Accidental

Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tennessee

on the 24th day of April 1864 by reason

of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Isaac Thomas has pay due from Enlistment ~~was last paid~~ by

Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day

of ..... eighteen hundred and ....., and has pay due from that

time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 17 $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States for one Unlisted Knapsack & Accoutrements complete

He is indebted to U Sam on account of Stamps and laundress

at Louisville Kentucky $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 26 day

of April 1864.

Justin Rousayne

A A Surg U S A

In charge of

Gen Hospl No 16

Commanding ~~Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Aug 25 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
Aug 5 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred.....	Isaac Thomas
Number and Locality of the Grave.....	75-11
Hospital, No. of.....	16
Regiment, Rank, and Company.....	17th U.S. Col'd Troops Private Co K
Residence before Enlistment,.....	Mt Pleasant Penn
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	Unknown
Cause of Death, ...	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the Deceased, ...	22
Nativity, ...	Warren Co Penn
Remarks and References,.....	Brought in with Asiatic Cholera Apr 25th 1864
Date of Death and Burial,.....	

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Romayne

a a Surgeon U S Army.

Sir Surgeon

MILITARY HOSPITAL, 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Chas. Thomas

Late of Company K

12 *Reg't of* Conn. Troops

Volunteers, who died at New York City No 16

on the 24 *day of* April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Private Isaac D Thomas late a Private of Captain H D Bateman Company K of the 11" Regiment of West Tenn Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Jn Burnside in the State of Tennessee on the 12" day of November 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12" day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company K, 17" Regiment of West Tenn Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Warren Co Tenn in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital Dec 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 24 day of April 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks " Cot	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv Isaac D Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Sum Justin Romayne at Gen Hospital Dec 16 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surg U S A
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 26" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864 Duplicate 130
Hall

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Thomas

Late of Company K

12 Reg't of Alleghany Volunteers, *who died at* Gen Hospital, Point Lookout

on the 24 *day of* April 1864

JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Thomas late a Private of Captain C. T. Bateman Company K of the 11 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mt Vernon in the State of Tennessee on the 12 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Mount Vernon Ohio in Company K, 11 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wayne County in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 24 day of April 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Isaac Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Justin Ronayne A.A.A.G. at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Ronayne
A.A.A.G.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas. Jones

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 J 6 J 7 9 7	26	
2	6 J 6 J 8 8 1	27	
3	6 J 6 J 9 - 8	28	
4	6 J 6 4 5 9 9	29	
5	9 0 8 1 6 7 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: U.S. 12. N. 506.

See also

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Where born Lexington Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, , 1864.

Where Springfield O.

By whom Lt Stamet; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb 6/65 in Hospital No 6,

C. D. McLaughlin

(383y) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Springfield, *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

For M-in Lee Mo Rall,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.54

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Springfield *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 57/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Died Feby 8. 1865 from Fever

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....6 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb 6, 65 Nashville Tenn

"Mustered in Sept 1, 1864 at Springfield Ohio.

Book mark: Died Feb 8/65 E B 12/507 F S

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas, John

P, Co. K, 17 Reg't USCT.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Allen Thomas
Pvt. Co. K 12th U.S.C.
Wilson N.C.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	John Thomas 11935
Number and locality of the grave.....	603
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Priv Co K, 17th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	
Cause of death.....	Febris Remittans
Age of the deceased.....	18 years
Nativity.....	Ohio
Remarks and references.....	Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial.....	Feby 8th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects None

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 2, 1878

The Death of Pte. John Thomas, Co. K, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feby, 1865, February 8th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 6th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 8th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For February, 1865, February 8th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(1st Qr 65) February 8th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 8, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. Pugh

Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 12

C B 507 Noted Hoff

Filed Noted on Register's Book

1 1 135

Company K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Thomas

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Feby 8th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enlisted Feby 1st 1865

Enl'd as Pvt Co. K

V 1 135

Company K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Thomas

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 8th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 22nd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Inv'n'y.
Each Org'n Co's Co.

I certify, on honor, that John Thomas a Private of Captain Morrills Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of Ky.Cd. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Lexington State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Oliver _____, at Springfield Ohio on the Third day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(A.G.O. Circ. Feby 8th 1865 Sec Law 1865)

The said John Thomas was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the Third day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $64 33/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** acct never settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 8th day of February, 1865.

H. F. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~ acty in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1515

Thomas. Spencer

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser Townsend =	Spencer,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1916

Thomas. Thomas

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355088	26	
2	63552303.0	27	
3	6356021	28	
4	90804811	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB, Vol. 11 — p. 118

See also

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

* Thomas Thomas

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Triggles. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1. , 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. C J Stevens; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Entirely Cancelled by lines drawn thro' it.

Mahr

Copyist.

(383q)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Musn, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Since June 21/64.

Enrolled May 17/64, at Nashville Tenn for 3 years

No - is not shown

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Mus, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died

Book mark: Aly. O. Died June 26/64 at U.S.A. Genl Hosp. No 16 Nashville Tenn of Enteritis EB 11/118

(358)

Copyist.

Co. F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thomas

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: Vt # F 106-17

Tenn Jan Roll Mar

A H Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.24
6356021
0189

Lieut. Lee U.S.N. for
July and August
1864. A.G.O. Lieut June
26, 1864 in U.S. Gun.
Hosp. No. 16 Nash-
ville Tenn. of Enteritis
E.B. 11/118

Thomas, Thomas

Musician C, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Thomas

Late of Company C

17th *Reg't of* Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital Md

on the 26th *day of* June 1864

JUL 20 1871

See letter to 2. Aud. July 16. 1874.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 7th, 1874

The death *of* Thomas Thomas

Private, *Co.* "C", 17th *Reg't U. S.*

Colored Troops, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1864, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Name not borne, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. (Surg. in charge) —

June 25th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 25th, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11 Noted Sup 118

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Thomas

Late of Company Ee

17th *Reg't of* Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospt No 16

on the 26th *day of* June 1864

JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Thomas late a Fifer of Captain L. T. Patterson Company C of the 17 Regiment of Allen's Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Fifer at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 17 day of May 186 4 and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....
in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve .....
years or during the war; he was born in Wales in the State
of Kentucky; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 1½ inches
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Jeffersonville Ind, at
Nashville Tenn on the 26" day of June 186 4, by
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Fifer Thomas Thomas, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ as specified were intrusted with him
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Kouayne
A A Surg U S A
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 27" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A. A. G.
Descriptive List sent 2d Auditor.
E.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 131.

Company C ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Thomas

a Pennsylvania Company C

17th Regt. of Heavy Artillery

Died June 26th 1864

RECEIVED
Aug
16
1864

Entered Rolls

I certify, That Thomas Thomas a Prussian
of Captain W F Bateman Company [C] of the 17 Regiment
of Ohio Vol I, born in Troy Kenosha, in the State of Kentucky
aged 16 years, 5 feet 1½ inches high, Black complexion
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt E Stone at Rockville Tenn on the 17th day
June eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Died, Pneumonia
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn June
26 th 1864 by reason of Incurable

The said Thomas Thomas was ~~last~~ never paid by
~~Paymaster~~ to include the day
~~of~~ ~~eighteen hundred~~ and , and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $ per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him $ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him $ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him $ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States $ 10 78/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States

He is indebted to laundress
at $ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 21st day
of June 1864.

Justin Kenayne
Q M Sergt U S A
Exchange
Gen Hospital No 16
~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Thomas. Wesley

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63513755	26	
2	6356,666	27	
3	6361745	28	
4	6361829	29	
5	6361905	30	
6	636,978	31	
7	6362045	32	
8	6362117	33	
9	408142 7	34	
10	40776247	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 379736-

S. 145060 of Romine.

P.O. M. & M. Cr. 1013694-9-5-17 [illegible]

P.O. misc. C 1013694-12/8/17-4. H.L.

Inbarder

Ent

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomas

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Unknown Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1865.

Where Mt Sterling

By whom Capt Westlan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

H T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Wesley (Colored)

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Mt. Sterling, Ill. March 25, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in March 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Indian Creek, Menard Co., 9th Dist. 98th Sub. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: × Credited to Jamin Powers.

× Manberly Gunpham

Book mark:

(339) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute in lieu of Cpl Thos Leonard Co H 17 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

C Trundle

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Gruelle *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1865. Gain Apl 23/65
Nashville - Jeffersonville 9
D Ohio - Recruit Joined
for duty from Depot.

Book mark:

J. H. M. Murray
Copyist.

I	17	U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 41 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Spriehn

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas Wesley

....., Co. 17 Reg't U. S. A. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wesley Thomas, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ills
the 25th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
Charles E Wales

his
Wesley + Thomas
mark

I Ask
Co "K" 17th U. S. C. Hvy.
No. 7869
Wesley Thomas
Enlisted at Mt Sterling Ill
As Substitute for
Benj F Owens
On the 26th day of March, 1865,
By
Capt. W. F. Hustead
C.C. Mt Sterling Ill
C. U. S. Army

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Wt Sterling

I, Wesley Thomas, born in the State of Miss, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Sawyer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Powers, Esq., of Indian Creek Menard Co. State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fifth day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said George Powers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fifth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wt Sterling Ills
this 25th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Capt B. J. Westlake
Pro Marshal 9th Dist Ills

his
Wesley X Thomas
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Powers, drafted in Indian Creek Menard Co Ills October 1st 1864, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

B J Westlake
Provost Marshal.

C C Sturtevant
Commissioner of Board.

C. V. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Ills

Mustered into the Service of the United States for Regulations Three Years or during the War on the 28th day of March 1865 at Camp Butler Ill and assigned to Co. F 130th Regt Ill Vol Infty

By Direction of the Secretary of War

Capt & A.A.G.

Mustering Officer

Thomas, William

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 5 3 0	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 1 4	27	
3	6 3 5 3 7 7 3	28	
4	6 3 5 3 8 8 1	29	
5	6 3 5 3 9 7 1	30	
6	6 3 5 4 0 6 0	31	
7	6 3 5 4 1 4 8	32	
8	6 3 5 4 2 4 6	33	
9	6 3 5 4 3 3 1	34	
10	6 3 5 4 4 2 3	35	
11	6 3 5 4 5 0 0	36	
12	6 3 5 4 5 7 7	37	
13	6 3 5 4 6 4 6	38	
14	6 3 5 4 7 1 8	39	
15	9 0 8 0 3 1 0	40	
16	3990-B-1888	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3990, B Enl. 1888.

See also

S-95-4283-P.O Rep.

D190745 Division
A.1353853
D.2790571 Patent.

Mr Carter

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Beh; hair Beh

Where born Shelbyville Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 186 3

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Peachard

(383*q*) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Wagoner, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

CARD ROLL ON FILE JAN 1964

Book mark: 3990-b-615

Black

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Wagoner, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Sergt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster. Pay due Sixty dollars per month. From Jan'y 1, 64 to April 30, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Boz..., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster. Pay due six (6) Dollars per month from Jan'y 1st 1864 to Apr 30.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $1.64/100

On daily duty as Teamster.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & A/l., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $1.64

On daily duty as Teamster

Book mark:

O Hagan
Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster. Regt. Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas Cook, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bd

Pack $3.50

Book mark: 3990.3.88

---

(361) *Copyist.*

F 17 U.S.V.

William Thomas

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3990 B 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 27, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ~ furnished.

F. Dunn.

Copyist.

(4766)

1317

Thomas. Wilson

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Geo Wilson	27
	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Thompson. Daniel

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6666 4666	26	
2	478-CJ-1880	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 478-CJ-1880

See also

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Not on subsequent Rolls,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 540. 1880.

478-CJ-1880

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Thompson,

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

4-B-13-157-wiek

Book mark: 478-C.T.-1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 26, *1880.*

"A.G.O. Deserted Jan. 21, 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn."

(438) S. F. Brooks *Copyist.*

1881

Thompson. George

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 2 4 9	26	
2	6 3 6 4 0 6 0	27	
3	6 3 6 4 1 6 4	28	
4	6 3 6 4 5 7 1	29	
5	9 0 8 1 6 7 9	30	
6	4 3 1 5 1 5 6 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S. C. Inf.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6, 1865.

Where Jamesville Wis.

By whom Capt Patten; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S.C.T. May 3/65 per Order Maj Gen. Thomas

O. P. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383y)

5 | 17 | mscd

George Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mis Colored Volunteer Recruits forwarded

Draft Rendezvous. Roll dated

Madison, Wis March 22, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 43 years; occupation laborer.

When enlisted Feby 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Janesville, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Janesville

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $25 25/100

Date of first muster Feb 6, 1865.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to Magnolia, Rock Co. 1st Sub Dist. 2 Dist, Wis.

Book mark : ____

L L Munson

(356m) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Gen'l Draft Rendz'v Wis, April 15, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Janesville, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Janesville, Wis

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2-18- Rock Co. Wis Recruit

Book mark:

Filed with George Thompson -

(340) J Boyn
Copyist.

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1865.*

Where Janesville Wis *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6, 1865.*

Where Janesville Wis *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 4 2
U.S.C.T. May 3/1865. per Order
Maj Gen Thomas

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Simpson

Col, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.T. May 3, 65 by order Sec War

Book mark :

E M Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson. John

Co ----------, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 4 8 7	26	
2	6 3 5 7 6 1 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

J | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 2, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 29', 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Corp. Dist 1 Mass

Co. Pozey Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Jas. Dig

Book mark: U.S. on file

G.E.W. Fox

(339) *Copyist.*

T | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John T Thompson

Pvt, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, June 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 3, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 $\frac{07}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for John Deig
Mustered out as per cir-
cular from War Dept
dated May 3" /65

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

Thompson. Joseph

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63511131	26	
2	63552184	27	
3	63559044	28	
4	63553823	29	
5	63554633	30	
6	63555547	31	
7	63556222	32	
8	63557011	33	
9	63557700	34	
10	63558833	35	
11	63558877	36	
12	63559046	37	
13	Rtd. 270, 188.	38	
14	90804799	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rtd. P. 270, 188.

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Makin

(383q) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Thompson

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled May 24 at Clarksville Tenn for 3 years, For date & place M-in see Muster Roll

Book mark: 270, 188

Halleck

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 16 ℔.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stuff for 1 Jumper 12 ¢.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Dec 10th 1864 at Nashville

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Amt.
47¢, for C & G. E. 33¢

Book mark:

W. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist.
Comps.

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. Ngence 8 Fav, C. & G. Eqpt Mayr Fee 68

Book mark:

C. D Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $ 8 33/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

Of | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 65/100 for Aud. Lost

Aud. $1.65 for C & G. E. Lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

R A Harper

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Post Prison at Nashville Tenn. Nov. 5, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Hall

~~Copyist.~~

Comp.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Post Prison at Nashville Tenn. Nov. 25 65

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

~~Copyist.~~ Comp.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Ordered to the Dis=
honorably discharged
by Sentence of G.C.M.
Apld by Brig. Genl
Thomas Jan 20/66 With
Loss of all Pay & Allowances due

Book mark: Mustered Aug 20/64 at
Nashville Tenn

E. H. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

I.	17th	U.S.C.T.

Joe Thompson,

, Co. C, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ord. 270, 188.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 7, 1891.

It has this day (Feb. 7, 1891,) been determined by this Department, from record on file, that this man was tried before a general court-martial on the charge of attempting to cause desertion and mutiny, found guilty, and sentenced to be kept at hard labor with ball and chain to his left leg for the unexpired term of his enlistment at such place as the Commanding General may direct, and at the expiration of his term of service, to be dishonorably

Ely Duvendeck

(440) Copyist.

discharged the service
of the U. S."

He is considered as having been dishonorably discharged April 25, 1866, under G. O. # 99, Hd Qrs. Dist. Middle Tenn., Dec. 15, 1865.

Thompson - Joseph.

C, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved. Nashville Tenn Penitentiary
designated as the place of his confinement
x x x x

By Command of
Major General Hazen
Sgd Jno D Kelley
Capt 4th U S A A A G

5 31st - 77 A 96

- Joseph Thompson
Quinti

6 b. 17. U.S.C. 7.

M. Ellerton

&

Nashville Penn Penitentiary
Received and delivered to the above named officer of this confinement
x x
By Wm Lorman
x x
Edmund T Dyer
Gov & Supt Penitentiary
Capt Ky Cav

F 31 a-14 R 96

-Joseph Thompson

Private

Co B. 17. U.S.C.T.

M. Ellerbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 25th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187 .....

Wanted in the case of Joseph Thompson Pvt, Co. 6,

17" Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Copy of trial.

Absent Confined in Post prison at Nashville

since Nov. 5/65. M.R. from Oct 31/65 to Feby 25/66.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H Hueston

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 31st, 1877

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187 .....

Reply in case of Joseph Thompson Pvt, Co. "C",

17" Reg't U. S. C. Infantry

Hd Qrs Dist of Middle Tenn. and Second Separate Brigade

Department of Tenn. Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 15th 1865.

General Orders No. 79 } Extract x x x

Charge "Attempting to Cause Sedition and Mutiny."

Finding: "Guilty." Sentence. To be kept at

hard labor, with ball and chain to his left leg

for the unexpired term of his enlistment at such

place as the General Commanding may direct.

and at the expiration of his term of service to be dishonorably

discharged the service of the United States. x x x

over

Thompson, Owen

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635514 3	26	
2	635619	27	
3	90804778	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Josh.

Thompson, Queen

Co C, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Thompson

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Wilson U.S. Gen. Hospl Nashville June 8. 64 of Typhoid Fever. Not Mustered.

Mahon

(383q) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died-Due US for lost camp
Garrison Equipage 33 ¢.

Enrolled May 2/64
at Clarksville Tenn.
for 3 years. Is ~~in~~
not shown

Book mark: Died June 8/64 Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn
CB Vol 8. Page 319

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Thompson

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: U105-P7769

Owen

A H Farquhar

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24

6356019

☆1891☆

Lieut. Lee U.S.R. Jr

May & June 1864

Died June 8 1864 in

Hospital No 16

Nashville Tenn.

C.B. Vol 8 Page 319

Vol 8. C.T. 64 = C.B.

Vol. 8 Page 322

Thompson, Owen

C, Co. 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.A.G. Aug 8th 1864
Del. Clerk sent 2d Auditor.
L.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company C V 132.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Owen Thompson

a Private in Company C

17th Regt. of U.S. Troops

Died June 8th 1864.

Capt. 2d Regt C.V.

Adjt Genl's office.
January 11th 1870.
E.B. vol. 8. Page 319.

The name of Owen Thompson, deceased late Private Co. "C" 17th U.S.C. Troops is not borne on the Muster Out Roll of that Co. on file in this office.

On the roll for May and June 1864, the soldier is reported as deceased, but the date of death is not reported.

It appears from the Final Statement of the soldier that he died June 8th 1864, in Hospital No. 6, at Nashville, Tennessee.

The name will be placed on the Muster Out Roll of the Co. and the Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be made to show the date, place and cause of death.

H. R. Rathbone
Bt. Col. U.S. Army.
Chief Bur. Colrd Troops.

I certify, That Owen Thompson Pvt.
of Captain L. T. Bateman Company [C] of the 17 Regiment
of Ill. Vol. I., born in Brigg County, in the State of Kentucky,
aged 20 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted
by L. C. Morse at Lebanon Ill. on the 2nd day
May eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for ____ years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Disease
Gen. Hosp. No. 16 Nashville Tennessee on
the 8th day of June 1864 by reason of
Typhoid Fever

The said Owen Thompson was ~~last~~ never paid by
Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day
of ____ eighteen hundred and ____. and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 24 81/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ____

He is indebted to ____ laundress
at ____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 9th day
of June 1864

Austin Norcross
A A Surg USA
In Charge of
Gen Hosp No 16
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Owen Thompson

Late of Company C

17 *Reg't of* Illegible Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital Nov 16

on the 8 *day of* June 1864

Lewis

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Owen Thompson late a Private of Captain C. T. Bateman Company C of the 17 Regiment of Ohio Vol Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Cleveland in the State of ____ on the 2d day of May 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in Gregg County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospt No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 8 day of June 186 4 by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Owen Thompson, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects are in the hands of Lieut Wm Thorne Whiteman and will be sent to ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Kinnayne
A A Surgeon
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 9th 1864

In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 Duplicate 132

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Hdqrs.

OF

Owen Thompson

Late of Company C.

1 *Reg't of* Mt. A. & C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Harpit no 16 at Nashville Tenn

on the 8 *day of* June *186* 4.

WAR DEPT. Jun 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Owen Thompson late a Private of Captain C. T. Balentine's Company C of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 2nd day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in Grigg County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospt No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 8 day of June 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Owen Thompson, deceased, ~~and that the~~ had no effects ~~are in the hands~~ of Expected to be interred at with Trim to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 9th, 1864

_____

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 164.]

Thompson, Uriel

Co C, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Female	Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 4 8 8 6	26	
2	6 3 5 4 9 6 8	27	
3	6 3 5 5 0 6 6	28	
4	6 3 5 1 7 4 3	29	
5	6 3 3 6 0 4 7	30	
6	9 0 8 0 4 7 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Thompson

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 2, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro,

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27/64. at Murfreesboro,

Mahr

(383q) *Copyist.*

I | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

White Thompson

Pt., Co C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ab Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: deserted March 26/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. Coleman

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

White Thompson

Pri, Co. I 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apl 28, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm C Thompson

Priv. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted April 27 1864 Wayne Co Tenn

Book mark :

A F Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson. William

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635588	26	
2	635683	27	
3	635975	28	
4	63[illegible]3883	29	
5	635972	30	
6	6385409	31	
7	6354147	32	
8	6354245	33	
9	6354330	34	
10	6354421	35	
11	6354501	36	
12	6354578	37	
13	6354647	38	
14	6354719	39	
15	90803131	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3-992488-P.O. mm

Inbarder

Ref

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom J. M. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action

Dec 15-16 1864 at

Nashville Tenn

(383q) Copyist.

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

MUST ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Pantaloons

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

1	17	U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for ord
20 & Payment six dollars
per month from Jan 1 64
to Apr. 30. 64.

Book mark:

I Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ord 20$ Pay due Six Dollars per month from Jan 1st 1864 to Apl 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord., $1.05/100

Book mark :

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. $1.55

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 27 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 4-5-878

---

(361) *Copyist.*

[redacted] 1387

Thompson. William

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65548887	26	
2	65549669	27	
3	65549853	28	
4	65550788	29	
5	65551674	30	
6	65552535	31	
7	65553119	32	
8	65554053	33	
9	65554774	34	
10	65555635	35	
11	65556494	36	
12	65557212	37	
13	65558532	38	
14	65558453	39	
15	65559062	40	
16	90804774	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-652/62-P090 Rec'd
4/16/53 433 P.D. mm

Pittsburgh

Rec'd

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 19, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. May 6. 64. vice Foster dec'd.: Reduced to ranks Nov. 10. by order Jr. B. Nixon Comdg. 17. U.S.C. Infy: Appointed 1st. Sergt. Co. "C" vice Irving dec'd.: by Lieut C. C. Fatton.

Mahar

(383q) Copyist.

T 17 U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 9, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hancock

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halsmith

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Mch 27 1864 Vice Edwards deserted. Promoted Sgt. Apr 1/64

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 Canteen 41 ¢
due $6 per month from enlistment
to Apr 1 64 and $10 per month to
Apr 30 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per mo. from enlistment to Apl 1/64, to Apl 30"/64. $10 per mo. Stop for 1 canteen 41 ¢.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

2d Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

William Thompson

2d Sergt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 47 Cts.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

2d Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 47 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Gen'l Hosp. No. 6, Nashville since June 16/65. Due U. S. for Ordnance $ 50/100 C. & G. E. fit. 1 60.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

2d Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 2 55/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $3.80 Inv. for Ordnance.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

5 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William D Thompson

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 6 78/100 for Bal. Clothing

& $2.55 for C. & E. Boots

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A H Kayser

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: As Sergt. Reduced to ranks to date Nov. 28/65 Pr S. O. No. 76 dated Hd. Qrs. 17 U. S. C. Inft. Nash-ville Tenn. Nov. 28, 1865.

Book mark: ----

C A Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

1 Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: As Private. Appointed 1st Lieut to date Jan 12 Per S. O. No 2 Dated Hdq. Dept. Cumberland Nashville Tenn Jan 9 1866

Book mark:

A H Hafter

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

1 Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Waived 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to 2d Sergt. May 6/64 vice Foster declared Private Nov 17/65. 1st Sergt. Jan 1 1866 Vice Irving deceased

Book mark: .....

E A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson - William

C, Co. G, 17th Reg't W. V. V. I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Thompson
1st Sergeant

Co. G. 17th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

3

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 23d, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Thompson 1st Sgt Co. "C",
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Cause of reduction

Ord Sergt reduced to ranks to date Nov 28/65 - M.
R. Nov 2nd. Dec. 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Haeton

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Commands

August 29th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Thompson, Co. "C",
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

"Reduced to the ranks Nov 27th 1865 per Special Regimental Order No 70 Nov 27/65 for using disrespectful language to the Asst. Surgeon of this regiment."
The name appears in the above order as of Co. "E" Name William Thompson does not appear on record of Co. "E"

8-30-77. R.B.

Sharp. Wm.

Co. H, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 1 0 0 7	26	
2	6 3 6 1 0 9 3	27	
3	6 3 6 1 1 7 6	28	
4	6 3 6 1 2 5 0	29	
5	6 3 6 1 3 3 8	30	
6	6 3 6 1 4 1 3	31	
7	6 3 6 1 4 9 6	32	
8	6 3 6 1 5 7 3	33	
9	6 3 6 1 6 6 1	34	
10	6 3 6 1 6 6 1	35	
11	6 3 6 1 7 4 3	36	
12	6 3 6 1 8 2 7	37	
13	6 3 6 1 9 0 3	38	
14	6 3 6 1 9 7 6	39	
15	6 3 6 2 0 4 3	40	
16	6 3 6 2 1 1 4	41	
17	9 0 8 1 3 1 7	42	
18	9 0 8 1 4 2 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$1,261,368.00

$1407.73 Postage

Inverter

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfresboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*q*)

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorpe

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J N Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jones
Copyist.

(383*q*)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hank

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Sick Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*** ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 11.16 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wash

Copyist.

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 33 37
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Howard

(358c) *Copyist.*

	17	U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

O Ward

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorp

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thurk.

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Thrush

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorpe

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorpe

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorpe

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Thorpe

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 12078. V. 3. P. 50. 68.

---

(361) Copyist.

Number. [illegible]

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd I

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 3 4 1	26	
2	6 3 5 6 5 8 2	27	
3	6 3 5 6 6 6 2	28	
4	6 3 5 6 7 8 1	29	
5	6 3 5 6 8 2 1	30	
6	6 3 5 6 8 9 7	31	
7	6 3 5 6 9 5 9	32	
8	6 3 5 7 0 1 8	33	
9	6 3 5 7 0 4 4	34	
10	6 3 5 7 1 0 0	35	
11	9 0 8 0 6 5 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Unknown, S. C.

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1864

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom St. Col. Pickering ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Mch. 1, 1866.

J. B. Gage

(383q) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited Atlanta, Geo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 17/64 Genl Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. Rec'd Pay for Nov & Dec 1864 P Maj. Knapp.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 74/100 for Camp & Gar Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100 on Adv. B'ty

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) **Copyist.**

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since July 6/65.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .08/100 for Advance

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid from Apr. 30, 65 to Oct. 31. 65 inclusive. Due $300. Bounty.

Book mark: .....

E. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to date Feb'y 1, '66 vice Gilmore, reduced by order Lt Col Pickering Comd'g Regt.

Book mark: ----

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thrasher

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200/100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl March 1. 66.

Book mark :

---

(361) L. Williams
Copyist.

Thrasher. Frank.

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. A. J.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet ?	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Thrasher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia
the 23rd day of October 1864

Witness:
Lt Col C McPherson

Frank X Thrasher
his mark

No. 4
Frank Thrasher
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
on the 23rd day of October, 1864,
By Lt Col C McPherson
1st Regiment of ____ Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Frank Thrasher, born in _____
in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Cooper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Thrasher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Twenty third day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Frank X Thrasher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Clemmons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Thrasher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
1st *Regiment of* U S C C *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Thrasher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia
the 23rd day of October 1864

Witness:
D Col C H Pickering

Frank Thrasher

No. 1
Frank Thrasher
Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia
Other Counties
By Col C H Pickering
Regiment of 21st Reg'd
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Frank Thrasher, born in _____

in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Cooper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of October, 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Thrasher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Twenty third day of October, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C McRickey

Frank his X Thrasher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clemens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Thrasher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering

17th *Regiment of* 2d S C Vol *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

Lieutenth _____ Regiment of U S Colrd _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Thrasher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Santa Cruz

the 23rd day of October 1862

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Frank + Thrasher
his mark

No. 4

Frank Thrasher

Volunteered at Santa Cruz

Co. Infantry, Mounted, October 23rd, 1862,

By Lt Col Pickering

for 3 years.

Regiment of U.S.V.C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Frank Thrasher, born in _____
in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Cooper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Thrasher, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Twenty Third day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Chas H Pickering

his
Frank X Thrasher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clarkson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Thrasher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
1st Regiment of U S C V Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Seventeenth Regiment of U S C V Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

17

18

D 1469789 D DNKM
M. D. 979896

Inlaarter

Enk,

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Tig.

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
+ Mustered Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.I. May 4-65.

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Trigg

Pvt., Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Jugg

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clemens

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Terry

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laura

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Jiggs

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 for Month prior Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Trigg

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Tigg

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hd
Qrs 6 Provisional Div

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Jay

Sergt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost 33 cts.

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Tigg

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Tigg

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42nd U.S.C.I. to date May 4th 65. per S.O. No. 32, A.G.O. -

Due U.S. for O.S. lost $1.37½

Book mark :

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Tigg

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S.C.T. May 4/65 by order Sec. War.

Book mark:

---

(361) G. F. K. *Copyist.*

Wilson, C.

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 7 4 2 7	26	
2	6 6 6 1 6 6 4	27	
3	6 6 6 1 7 5 4	28	
4	6 6 6 2 1 2 8	29	
5	9 0 8 1 4 3 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ebon Tillison

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, 186 5.

Where Newark Ohio

By whom John Taylor; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged without final Statements June 24/65 by order Major Genl Thomas

Forest

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Eben Tilson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Md.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 3, 1865.

Where Newark, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John L. Taylor, 4 Ward Zanesville, Muskingum Co., 13 Dist. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(340) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elgen Tillison

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute for John L Taylor 4 Ward Jamesville Muskegon Co. Mich D.O. Absent sick at Wilson U.S. Hospital Nashville since April 9/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R Maund

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ben Tillison

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged without final statements at Nashville June 24/65 by order Major Genl Thomas.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) R Stannard

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eben Gillison

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for dis ability without final statement by Order of Major General Thomas.

Book mark :

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

Eben. Tillison

C, Co. H, 17 Reg't W. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Colored

2d dupl

Substitute for Revised Men

No. 1 B't S.C.

Eben Sallisen

Enlisted at Newark Ohio

As Substitute for

John L. Taylor

On the 3d *day of* March 1865.

By

Capt. John W Emmet

Isaac Hadley Esq

Dr. G. J. Hammond

Board of Enrollment,

13th *Dist. of* Ohio

E

ment, in Company .....

at .....

.....

.....

.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Zanesville

I, Eben Ellison born in the State of Maryland, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John L. Taylor, Esq., of the City of Zanesville Fourth Ward to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John L. Taylor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of March, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and I further swear that I am over eighteen and under forty five years of age

SWORN and subscribed to, at Newark this same day this 3d day of March 1863.

BEFORE John T. Sinnet Capt & Pro Mar 18th Dist

Eben ✗ Ellison

Mark ✗ Hadley

& also Isaac Hadley

Resided last in the City of Zanesville Ohio

a Minor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Taylor ~~in accordance with the Act drafted in~~ by Sec 4th of the Amendatory act Approved February 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet 6 inches high.

I Jennette Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John L. Taylor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of March, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and I further swear that I am over eighteen and under forty five years of age

SWORN and subscribed to, at Newark O
this 3rd day of March 1865.
BEFORE John S Sinnet
Capt & Pro Mar 18th Dist

Eben Ellison
Mark
& Also Isaac Hadley &

Resided last in the City of Zanesville Ohio

A Minor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L Taylor in accordance with the ~~draft~~ enrollment ~~drafted in~~ by virtue of sec 4th of the amendment act passed February 24th, 1864, and amendment to Enrollment passed July 4th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 6 inches high.

John S Sinnet
Provost Marshal.

Isaac Hadley
Commissioner of Board.

Saml. Hamin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13th *Dist. of* Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and muster-in, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, and the other to be given to the man who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to be designated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in is evidence to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Muster-in Roll will be made out as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry F. Lucas, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Eben Ellison; that the said Eben Ellison is Sixteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

GIVEN at Newark Licking Co Ohio
the 3rd day of March 1865

Witness:
W. H. Sinnet

his
Henry F. Lucas
mark

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elbin Tillison, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Newark, Licking County, Ohio
the 31st day of March 1865.

WITNESS:

his
Elbin X Tillison
mark

Wm B
Ellis Isaac Hadley

Enrolled

Ohio

As Substitute for

Robert Gaynor

On the 31st day of March, 1865.

By

Capt. Beach's Company

Regt. Veteran Volunteers

Lieut. Col. Hawley's Regt.

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ohio

2 dupl

Head-Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Nashville Tenn June 7th 1865

Approved
Wm Hamilton
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director

D. C. P. 72. 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound of cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability, as 1/4, 1/3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 4 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

D. C. - Cav Div 1865-
M. 210 C. R. 1865 31,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

U. S. D. Cav Div.

Elon Tillison

a Private Co. "H"

19th Reg't of U.S.C.

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Nashville Tenn June 20. 1865-

To be discharged without
Final Statements in accordance with the provisions
of Par. 1271 R.o U.S.A
Regulations

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Thomas:

Henry Hubbell
A.A.G. & Ch.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

RECEIVED
SEPT 27 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Enl. or Rec'd Cas.

Hdqrs 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn May 30 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved -
W. R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs Dist
Nashville Tenn May 31/65
Respectfully forwarded
appd
J. D. Miller
Bvt Maj Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Elbon Tillison Private. of Captain _____ Company, ("H") of the Seventeenth Regiment of United States Colored Infty was enlisted ~~by~~ as a Substitute for John Sayler ~~the~~ 13th Dist Regiment of Ohio at Newark Ohio on the 31st day of March, 1865, to serve One years; he was born in _____ in the State of Maryland, is Nineteen years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* This Soldier has not been fit for duty since this Enlistment, and never can perform the duties of a Soldier on account of Inability

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 27th 1865

James C. McClellan
1st Lt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Elbon Tillison a private of Captain Lieut J. C. McClellans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Mental incapacity. He is imbecile to such a degree as not to know the name of the town or city where he hired previous to enlistment. He is unfit for this Enrolled Service for any of the duties of a soldier. Imbecility Congenital.

P. H. Clemmons
17th U.S.C.I. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this twenty fourth day of June, 1865, at Nashville Tennessee

W. R. Shafter
Lt
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nashville County Davidson State Tenn.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Co G, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 9 7 7 4	26	
2	6 3 5 9 8 0 2	27	
3	6 3 5 9 8 9 1	28	
4	6 3 5 9 9 8 6	29	
5	6 3 6 0 0 7 3	30	
6	6 3 6 0 1 5 7	31	
7	6 3 6 0 2 4 2	32	
8	6 3 6 0 3 2 7	33	
9	6 3 6 0 4 1 7	34	
10	6 3 6 0 5 0 0	35	
11	6 3 6 0 5 8 3	36	
12	6 3 6 0 6 6 0	37	
13	6 3 6 0 7 3 9	38	
14	6 3 6 0 8 2 3	39	
15	9 0 8 1 1 9 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Timmons

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hubbrey Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 2 years.*

Remarks:

ENT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(356c)

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Simmons

Teamster, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 1863, to Apr. 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30' , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dft. / Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Simmons

Teamster, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayand June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

On Daily Duty as Teamster

One Haversack, 33 Ct

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Simmons

Wagoner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Simmons

Wagoner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3d, 186 .*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphry Simmons

Wagoner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp & Garrison Equipage $25.92 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphry Timmons

Wagoner Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $25 92/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Tolman

Copyist.

/ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Lamason

Wagoner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 25 92/100 for C, C & G E

Remarks: Sick in No. 11 Hosp. Nashville Tenn since April 18-65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

	17	U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Timmons

Wagoner Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Smaw Pox Hosp, Nashville, Tenn since April 14-'65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Folsom

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Timmons

Wagoner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Apr. 14 - 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Timmons

Wagoner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Apr. 14-'65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Timmons

Wagner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. D. Slater

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Timmons

Wagoner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Abe Rader

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Timmons

Wagoner, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Tisdem, George

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 1 4 2	26	
2	6 3 5 6 3 2 9	27	
3	6 3 5 6 3 7 8	28	
4	6 3 5 6 4 3 7	29	
5	6 3 5 6 5 2 1	30	
6	6 3 5 6 6 1 0	31	
7	6 3 5 6 6 9 3	32	
8	6 3 5 6 9 7 5	33	
9	6 3 5 6 8 5 3	34	
10	6 3 5 6 9 1 7	35	
11	6 3 5 6 9 8 0	36	
12	6 3 5 7 0 3 9	37	
13	6 3 5 7 0 9 5	38	
14	9 0 8 0 6 4 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tisden

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt'd Corpl July 23, 64

J B Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Geo M Tisden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1864.

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in May 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Bengl. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styles

(339) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tibbets

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(358) Copyist.

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tisdew

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Aug. 23d 1864. Due U.S. for Canteen 41 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7	17	U.S.C.T.

George W Tisdew

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Augt 23d/64 Joined U. S. for Casuals 41 Cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tisdem

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen .41¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tisdem

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. .33¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W Tisdem

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ —.15/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tisdens

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W Tisdem

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tisdew

Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for advance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Co. Williams, *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tisdeu

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $300. Bounty.

Book mark:

L C Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lusden

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tisdew

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l July 23, '64.

Book mark:

---

(361) L. Williams

Copyist.

Jamison, [illegible]

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355159	26	
2	6351810	27	
3	6351930	28	
4	6355548	29	
5	6355623	30	
6	6355702	31	
7	6355771	32	
8	6355834	33	
9	6355893	34	
10	6355959	35	
11	6351716	36	
12	9080480	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion White

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 19. 64 from Nashville Arrested Mch. 22. 65. Court Martial'd and sentenced to U.S. Mil Prison for 3 years at hard labor. Released from Conf. & returned to Company Dishonorably Discharged Jan. 17, 1866. by S. O. No 2, dated War Dept. Jany 3. 1866.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: deserted - due US for Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage $18.91

Enrolled & M- in May 1864 at Clarksville Tenn. for 3 years.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pri., Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When June 18, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Military Prison, Nashville.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 19, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Mch 21/65

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement
U. S. Military Prison
Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 28th,
'65

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Military Prison at Nashville, Tenn. March 29th/65.

Book mark: A. G. O., S. O. No. 2, Jan. 12, 1866.

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted in U.S. Military Prison at Wilmington N.C. March 29/65

Book mark: ----

C. P. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Honorably discharged Pr. S.O. No 2 dated War Dept. 0 j.s. Jan. 3 /66

Book mark: Mustered in July

L. A. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tomlinson

F, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 31, 1866,

to date from Jan 20, 1866.

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged in accordance with Special Order No 2 War Dept. A.G.O. 1866

Book Mark:

(350) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Faulkner

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 9, 1864 Nashville Tenn Apl'd March 22, 1865 Delivered by C.M.T. Procurement & Hardtack in U.S. Mil. Prison. Released

Book mark: W.D. on file. V. 163 P. 272 73 Aver

L. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24

6355959

◇1891◇

from Confinement
and returned to Lev.
Dec 12/65 - Dishonorably
discharged Jan. 17/66
by S.O. = 2 Jan. 25
1866.

Tomlinson - G.

....., Co. ....., 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Dec. 5, 1865

G. Tomlinson

17, U. S. L. A.

Rec

J. Clark

19. Dec

Restorations.

Dept. Tenn. & Cumb

Tomlinson, G.

17th U.S.C.T.

copy 5

each

E

J

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 3d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

12. The order, by letter, of December 5th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the Military Prison, Nashville, Tennessee, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private G. Tomlinson, 17th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

War Department,
Adjutant Generals Office,
Washington January 3d 1866.

Special Orders,
No. 2.

"Extract"

x x x x x

12. The order, by letter, of December 5th 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the Military Prison, Nashville, Tennessee, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished Transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnished them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to,

and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not undersentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed.—

Private G. Tomlinson 17th U.S. Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War.

(Signed) E.D. Townsend.
Asst. Adjt. General.

War Department A.G.O.
Jany. 5. 1866.

Official:

A.F. Rockwell
A.A.A. Genl. Vols. & A.D.C.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

OFFICE CHIEF COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Nashville Tenn. Jan 19. 1866.

Comdg Officer

17th U.S.C. Infy.

Nashville. Tenn

Sir:-

You will please send the bearer, Geo Tomlinson, of your command, to this office, to-morrow morning, with appropriate order from you directing him to so report to me, that he may be furnished this office, at the same time with all the facts in his case, specifying crime, sentence &c, that the proper discharge may be furnished him, as ordered by the War Dept.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Alfred Sidney

Brevet Lieut Col. U.S.A.

Chief Com Musters.

2618 MD T 1866

Nashville Tenn.

Jan 20 - 1866.

Gough Alfred L

Bvt. Lieut Col. & Chf. C. M.

Requests that transportation be furnished

Pt George H. Tomlinson 17th Ills Cav.

to Cincinnati O.

File

Mem. 1

Let this order issue

K

Mem issued -

Capt. A. Lowe issued this order in this above case.

and Clerks on duty say they never have -

Respy Obt. T

—

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

OFFICE CHIEF COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Nashville Jan 20th 1866

Capt Geo P Howard A.A.G.

I have the honor to request you will furnish transportation to Cincinnati Ohio for George M Henderson late a private of 17th U.S.C.T., he having been discharged without pay by authority of the War Department & entitled to transportation to his home.

I am Captain

Very Respy

Your obt Servt

Alfred L Stough

(Brt Lieut & Chf Clk

at hard labor for the term of three years. x x x
Military prison is designated as the place
of confinement. x x x

By Command of
Major General Rousseau
Sgd B. H. Polk
Major and A. A. G.

8-30-74. A.G.

George Tomlinson
Private
Co b. 17. U.S. C. I.

Wm Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 27th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. I C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Tomlinson Pvt, Co. C,
17th Reg't U S C Troops

Copy of trial & Deserted, date or place
not stated - M R May't June "64. Deserted June 18"/64 Nashville
Tenn. R. R. June "64. Apprehended Mch 21. 65 Nashville Tenn-
R R. Mch "65. Absent In Military prison Nashville (since
Mch 28/65) M. Rs from Feby 28/65 to Oct 31/65.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Halton

W. S. m

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comds

August 30", 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Tomlinson Pvt., Co. C,
14 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Head Quarters Dist of Middle Tennessee
Nashville Tenn. April 21. 1865.

General Orders No. 31 Extract × × × ×

5. George Tomlinson × × × Charge: "Desertion."
Specification not given Finding "Guilty."
Sentence. To forfeit all pay and allowances
now due or that may become due, and to be confined
at hard labor in such military prison as the
General Commanding the District of Tennessee
may direct for the period of five years. × × ×
Approved. The sentence is mitigated to Confinement

over

George Tomlinson

Private

Co b. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook.

E

8-20-74 OB

at hard labor for the term of three years; x x x
military prison is designated as the place
of confinement.
By command of
Bvt Major General Weitzel
Staff
Bvt Major and A.A.G.

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 9 7 7 3	26	
2	6 3 5 9 8 6 1	27	
3	6 3 5 9 9 4 7	28	
4	6 3 6 0 0 4 4	29	
5	6 3 6 0 1 2 9	30	
6	6 3 6 0 2 1 2	31	
7	6 3 6 0 2 9 4	32	
8	6 3 6 0 3 9 6	33	
9	6 3 6 0 9 2 4	34	
10	9 0 8 1 1 9 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: WB, V. 12 - p. 493.

See also

Rep 377765

Mr Courtier

Esq,

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacy Toury

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30 , 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. V. Holms, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of wounds received in the Battle of Nashville December 15th 1864

Atwater

(3834) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lary Doney

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20th, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(356c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacy Toney

Pvt. Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12" 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dt 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack 1 Canteen, ½ Shelter Tent, 1 Bayonet & Scabbard, 1 Waist Belt, 1 Cap Box, 1 Cartidge Box, belt plate

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacey Toney

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacy Ivey

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
$60.00 per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wolcott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacy Toney

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D O Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacy Toney

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital, Nashville, from wounds received in action Dec 15th/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacy Toney

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & in Hosp. at Nashville since Dec. 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacy Toney

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Wilson Hosp., Nashville Dec 17-64, from wounds received at the Battle of Nashville Dec. 15-64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 122, 45-1

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lacy Toney

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died & Nashville Dec 8 in action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15. 64

Book mark Died Dec 17. 64 E B 12 173 122.451 F.S.

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Toney Lacy

A, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 5	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lacy Toney

a Private in Company "L"

17 Regt. of Ky. Vol.

Died Dec 15" 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 23" 1865.
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 23
1865

I certify, That Lacy Gosney,
of Captain ~~D. Y. Goodwin~~ Company [G] of the 17 Regiment
of U.S.A., born in Madison Co. in the State of Alabama
aged 35 years, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. H. Holmes at Alabama on the 30th day
November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death
Lacy Gosney died Dec 17/64 by reason of
wounds received at the Battle of Nashville
Dec 15 & 16/64

The said Lacy Gosney was last paid by
Paymaster Major Holloway to include the thirty first day
of August eighteen hundred and Sixty four and has pay due from that
time to ~~this present date~~. Dec 17/64

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville this Eighteenth day
of March 1865.

Greene Goodwin
2d Lt

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 19, 1877

The Death of Pvt. Lacy Toney Co. G, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March & April, 1865, December 17th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 17th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

December 17th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

December 17, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/473. Noted on Register W.F.W.

Co G

FINAL STATEMENT 33.

OF

Lacy Toney

17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf't

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Co I 17th U.S.C.T.

Entered Co. Clerk

DEC 21 1865

Lacy Toney

Co G

FINAL STATEMENT 33.

OF

Lacey Toney

17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Co G 17th Col'd Inft

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 31st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

DEC 31 1865 RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Lacy Toney, a Private of ~~Captain~~ T. Goodwins Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Novem, 1863, at Murfreesboro by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2d day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn. by Lt. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of wounds Dec 17th 64. Received at the battle of Nashville Dec 16th 64.

The said Lacy Toney was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 49 84/100 dollars, since the 2d day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day of May, 1865.

T. Goodwin
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Dupl

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lucy Gerney Co "G"

17 Reg't of U.S.C. Inft

Dupl

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 17, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Lacy Yancey a Private of ~~Captain~~ H. Thompson's Company (G) of the 17 Regiment of Wisc'd. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison Co., State of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Second day of December, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Atlanta Campaign to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disease from wounds received in action at the Battle of Nashville Dec 15/64

The said Lacy Yancey was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~42 84/100~~ dollars, since the 31 day of December, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 11 day of March, 186~~4~~5

Lawrence Goodwin

2 Lt

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— —, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

JUL
20
1871

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lacy Toney

Late of Company "G"

17th *Reg't of* U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 17 *day of* December 1864

JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of Lacey Toney late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt T. Goodwin Company G of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2d day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company G, 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 17th day of December 1864, by reason of Wounds received at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 64

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	Effects	Pairs trowsers	Effects	Knapsacks	Effects
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lacey Toney, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ were lost on the battle field of ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ Dec 15th 64 at Nashville Tenn

T. Goodwin
2d Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 26th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lacy Gorey

Late of Company "G"

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C.D.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 17 *day of* December 1864

JUL 20 1871

Joseph

Inventory of the effects of Lacy Loney late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut-B. Goodwins Company G of
the 17 Regiment of Ala Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Maysville in the State of Alabama on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 2 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro
in Company G, 17 Regiment of Ala Inft Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Rest Hospital, at
Nashville Tenn on the 17 day of December 1864, by
reason of Wounds received in action on the 15 Dec 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money: Specie $; Notes $

Effects have been sent to Mrs

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Lacy Loney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
~~of~~ at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Station: Nashville

Date: March 2/65

George Goodwin
2 Lt
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lacy Toney

Late of Company "G"

17 *Reg't of* Ky Cav Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 17 *day of* December 1864

DEC 15 1865
GENL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Lacy Gorey late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut R. Goodwin Company G of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ——— in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company G, 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 17 day of December 1864, by reason of Wounds received in action on the 15 Dec 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Effects unclaimed

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lacy Gorey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands ~~of~~ With the within at ———

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: Dec 18th 1864

Geo. Goodwin
2 Lt
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864 FINAL STATEMENT 93

OF

Lacy Toney Co I

17th Reg't of U.S.C.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Lacy Toney, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut T. Goodwin Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of Ala. S. L. I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 35 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Nov, 1863, at Murfreesboro by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2d day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lieut-Col Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died Dec 17th 64. of wounds received in action at the battle of Nashville

The said Lacy Toney was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 49 84/100 dollars, since the 2d day of December, 1863, when his clothing ~~account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26 day of May, 1865.

T. Goodwin
Lieut

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 8 6 5 3	26	
2	6 3 5 8 7 5 9	27	
3	6 3 5 8 8 1 2	28	
4	6 3 5 8 9 1 0	29	
5	6 3 5 8 9 9 1	30	
6	6 3 5 9 0 7 4	31	
7	6 3 5 9 1 4 4	32	
8	6 3 5 9 6 4 0	33	
9	9 0 8 1 1 0 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

D/6/13-12 Portm
BP50/235

Mr Carter

Ryk

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Brunswick Co Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*Mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn January 26-65.

Dickerson.

(383q) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

Pvt., Co. J, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 24, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

Pvt. ....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 pr month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due US for O.S. $1,06

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Hospl
Nov 16 Nashville Tenn
Wounded in action
Dec 15/64

Book mark :

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Wds of wounds recd in action Genl. Hospl. No. 16, Nashville, Tenn. Jany 26/65. Final statement forwarded.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Tasker

Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Toney

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 43 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted A. of C. Gen. Hosp. No 18 Nashville Tenn. Jan 26/65 Wounds, sec. date action

Book mark: 1560. 1880
1249. 1881

(361) J. F. K.
Copyist.

Toney, Richard

A, Co. 17, Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard Dowy

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

11

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Richard Toney
Number and locality of the grave	1166
Hospital, No. of the deceased	16th
Regiment, rank, and company	Corpl Co: F. 17th Wisc Vol
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	This Soldier had no Due Roll in Corps at the time of his death
Date of death and burial	Dec 27th 1863

INVENTORY

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ had no Richard Toney deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ Dept Union Superintendent with him

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 27th 1863

J. B. Gillmore
A. A. Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pte Richard Toney, Co. F, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January, 1865, January 26th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., January 26th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., January 26th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., January 27th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For February, 1865, January 26th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(1st Qr 65) January 26th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(2129078) Jany 26, 1865

Jany 26, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Nathan Regan
Co H 8th

Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter to Sly Dec 6 '97

Co "F"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Richard Toney Co "F"

17th Reg't of Colored Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Tonry a Privat of Captain J A Freeland Company ("F") of the 17th Regiment of U S C Infantry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Brunswick Co, State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~ by Lt Barnett, ~~at [illegible], on the day of~~, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at~~, ~~on the day of, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died of Wounds received in action on the 15th of December 1864 ~~Expiration of Term~~

Dunn

The said Richard Tonry was last paid by Paymaster Major Holloway to include the 31st day of august, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $93 11/100 dollars, since the 12th day of December, 186 3, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY~~.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of ~~the State of~~ United States, ~~other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., over drawn received on entering service,~~ $18 11/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 28th day of January, 1865.

Joseph A Freeland
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. July 14. 1865.
U. S. sent 2d Aud. with
Des. list.
J. B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 24" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

6 & 7 136.

OF

Richard Toney

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 24" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent Order 1st Sgt Co A

I certify, on honor, that Richard Toney, a Private of Captain S. H. Freeland Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Infantry, born in Brunswick Co. State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Alabama by S. B. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Fourth day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lt Gen. Earnest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date,~~ is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ deceased. Died in U.S. Genl. Hospt No 16 at Nashville Tenn. Jany 26 1865

The said Richard Toney was last paid by Paymaster Maj W. S. Lowry, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his decease; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING ~~to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to ~~volunteer~~ U.S. soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia~~, so deceased ~~discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Three 61/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 18th day of February, 1865.

S. H. Freeland
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 FINAL STATEMENT 136

of

Richard Tooney Co. F 17th

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

ADJ'T-GEN'L'S OFFICE JUL 20 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Lowry, a Private of Captain S H Freeland Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U S C ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Infantry, born in Brunswick Co, State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Alabama by S H Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lt Geo. Ernst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ deceased Died in General Hosp't At Nashville Tenn January 26 1865

The said Richard Lowry was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, of this deceased; and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to ~~volunteer~~ US soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~ deceased He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Ninety Three 61/100 dollars, since the 30th day of November 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 18th day of February, 1865.

S H Freeland
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Lowry

Late of Company F

17th *Reg't of* U.S. C. Infty

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Genl. Hosp. to 16

on the 26 *day of* January 1863.

JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Richard Toney late
a Private of Captain A H Freelands Company E of
the 17th Regiment of U S C Inf ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at ~~[illegible]~~ in the State of Alabama on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro
in Company E, 17th Regiment of U S C Inf ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Brunswick Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U S Genl Hospt No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 26th day of January 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A H Freeland
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Feb 18 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Corp. Yeiser

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 1 0 0 8	26	
2	6 3 6 1 0 9 4	27	
3	6 3 6 1 1 3 7	28	
4	6 3 6 1 2 6 9	29	
5	6 3 6 2 1 6 4	30	
6	9 0 8 1 4 3 1	31	
7	9 0 8 1 3 1 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Eng. U. 9. fr. 453.

See also

Rod 501235

Ø 1/16 1.5-22 Poly

Inlocarter

Eiki

17 U.S.C.T.

Richmond Toney

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brunswick Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfresboro

By whom H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Gen Hospt Nashville Tenn May 5/64

(383*q*) Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Richmond Tony

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brunswick Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

(383q) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Toney

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Clark

(356c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Toney

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Toney

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2. 63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mst Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*)

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Toney

Pvt ....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at General Hospital Nashville Tenn June 1-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died May 16-64 E.B.V. 9. P. 48-3

Kath

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Toney

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital Nashville, Tenn, June 1, 1864.

Book mark: R.V. 21, P. 132, 71.

(over)

(861) Copyist.

JAN.26 6362167 ✪1891✪

Book Mark:
901. 1878.
Died May 16, 1864.
E.B.V.9. P. 453.

Tony Richmond

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles* and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Rec'd Ent'd 2d Auditor.
B.

A.G.O. Nov. 1st 1864
Rec'd of Pers. & Cl'd all A.G.O. effects sent 2d Auditor
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ C.S.A. 134

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richmond Terry

a Private in Company A

17 Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops

Died May 16th 1864

A.G.O. July 13, 1865.

Pro. of C. of all & P. M. rec'd from A.G.O. Sent 2d Auditor.

B.

RECEIVED AUG 19 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Ent'd & Rec'd C.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. Oct. 26. 1865.

The death of Private Richmond Terry is reported as follows:

By Company Muster and Muster Out Rolls, June 1st 1864 and by the Final Statement of the soldier May 16. 1864.

The latter date (May 16th sixteenth 1864.) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt General.

E.B. 9 453.
Terry
Noted

Auditor's Office
31. 71 B

B

I certify, That Private Richmond Jones,
~~Captain~~ Lieut. McKenzie Summer Company [H] of the 11 Regiment
of Ill Vol Inf, born in Richmond, in the State of Va,
aged 29 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt H Dolsmer, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 30th day
November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hosp'l No 16 Nashville Tennessee on
the 16th day of May 1864 He was
Brought Sick in at Triune Rutherford

The said Richmond Jones has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from date of enlistment to include the _____ day
of _____ eighteen hundred and _____, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $ _____ per month for _____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 28 74 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress
at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 17th day
of May 1864

Justin Rayne
A A Surgeon U S A
In charge of
Gen Hosp'l No 16
~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Rec'd Hdqrs Div of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct 13/75

143

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richmond Toney Co "H"

17th Reg't of 9967

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
Jul 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Richmond Terry a Private of Captain _____ Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of M S C T VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, Tenn on the 30th day of November 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 2nd day of December 186 4 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th U S C T to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by reason of Articles of War

The said Richmond Terry was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $ Forty Five 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Saundersville this 1st day of June, 1864

McKenzie Sumner
2nd Lt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richmond Jones

Late of Company H

17 *Reg't of* Wisconsin Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Jeffersonville Ind 16

on the 16 *day of* May 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Private Richmond Toney late a Private of Capt. McKenzie's Company H of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tenn on the 30th day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of December 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company A, 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 16 day of May 1864, by ~~reason of~~ Results of Articular Inortice

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richmond Toney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Justin Romayne U.S.C.T. at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Romayne
Capt 17th U.S.C.T.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: May 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F., 17 U.S. Co'd I.

Pirate	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 3 5 8 6 5 2	26	
2	6 6 3 5 8 6 7 7	27	
3	6 6 3 5 8 7 6 5	28	
4	6 6 3 5 8 8 6 0	29	
5	6 6 3 5 8 9 6 6	30	
6	6 6 3 5 9 0 1 5	31	
7	6 6 3 5 5 9 1 0 7	32	
8	6 6 3 5 5 9 1 9 0	33	
9	6 6 3 5 5 9 2 7 5	34	
10	6 6 3 5 5 9 6 5 2	35	
11	6 6 3 5 6 9 4 1 5	36	
12	6 6 3 5 5 9 4 7 2	37	
13	6 6 3 5 6 9 6 2 2	38	
14	6 6 3 5 5 9 5 7 7	39	
15	9 0 8 1 1 0 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D861046 Patent
D905395 - Patent
D.2247974 Patent
P.O Mr & Mrs 155.3079-7201
Int. Cl.

Mr Carter

Ref,

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Toney

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
* Muster in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Died in USA Gen
Hosp Nashville Tenn
Jany 26-65

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Toney

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Thomas

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Toney,

Jasper, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Toney

Sergt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Toney

Mus, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Due $6 per mo from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due US for Os 10 cts

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

C 7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tracy

Mus, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Toney

Mus, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tracy

Music., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Taber

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Toney

Musc, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Toney

Musc., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost 63-R

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

↑ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tony

Musc., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas R. Miller
Company ~~Copyist~~

(358)

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tayl

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $4.85

Book mark:

Fowler
Copyist.

(358)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tony

Mus., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tony

Mus., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Regtl Hd Qrs at Nashville with band since Jan 1 66

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tony

Mus., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Ten, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 3/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) G Fox

Copyist.

Arnold, Jerry

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 5 1 0	26	
2	9 0 8 0 1 2 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ferrold Ferry

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Radford Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Penn

By whom A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 29 '64 from Murfreesboro Tenn

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Terry Dornold

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 29 1864 Enrolled Jany 23/64 for 3 years in Tennessee Min not shown. Only roll on which Name.

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Town. Richmond

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 8 4 7 7 6	26	
2	6 0 5 9 8 6 3	27	
3	6 6 5 9 9 4 9	28	
4	6 6 6 0 0 4 5	29	
5	6 6 6 0 1 3 1	30	
6	6 6 6 0 2 1 3	31	
7	6 6 6 0 2 9 3	32	
8	6 6 6 0 3 8 6	33	
9	6 3 6 0 4 8 8	34	
10	6 6 6 0 5 5 7	35	
11	6 6 6 0 6 3 4	36	
12	6 6 6 0 7 1 1	37	
13	6 6 6 0 7 8 5	38	
14	6 3 6 0 8 6 3	39	
15	9 0 8 1 1 9 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & P. D. 59477 - 1889.

See also

S-742973-P.6.4.-4.

Mr Carter

Esq,

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilcox Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Thurston

(383q) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30" , 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R & P.D. 59477.89

D P Hebbler

(356c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Fowd

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12th 1863, to Apr, 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 30th, 1863*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Wheeler

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D D Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan 1/64 to
April 30/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for clothing camp and Garrison equipage $3.60 cts Sick in Hosp. Nashville Dec 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D D Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 60/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ohman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 13 00/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Coleman

Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T Olmsan

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Tumbler punch & 1 wiper Cost 40 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Lost 40 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Croston

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Town

Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2545, 1880.

59477 F&P 2.89

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Townsend, Spencer

Co A, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	6352219	26	
2	6352280	27	
3	6352362	28	
4	6352449	29	
5	6352530	30	
6	635261 8	31	
7	6352710	32	
8	6352805	33	
9	6352892	34	
10	6352987	35	
11	6353056	36	
12	6353167	37	
13	6353449	38	
14	90801116	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2553109 Pomeroy

Mr Carter

Ed

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison, Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom Wilkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability from 1st Lieut Thomas Cuddy Dept of the Cumberland

Joseph Thomas

(3834) Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Filed with Spencer Townsend.

Book mark:

---

(356) James *Copyist.*

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Jones,

(358) *Copyist*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since April 8/64

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

F. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
at Nashville Tenn.
since April 1864

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Pvt.; Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
No 16 Nashville
Tenn. since
April 9th 64

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Det'k sin Gen. Hosp. No. 16. Nashville, Tenn. Since Apl 9. 1864

(358)

W. W. Dayton
Copyist

of | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

Y | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Rayne

(358) *Copyist*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

M Wayne

Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Seneca Townsend

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McKayne

Copyist

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Townsend

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged July
over

W M Payne

(358) *Copyist*

T | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Townsend

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apl 25, 186 l.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dischd. July 1 1865 by reason of Surgeons certif. of disability under May - Gen. Thomas.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Townsend, Spencer

P, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cer. of dis. sent for Oct. 9. 66—

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Spencer Townsend

Private of Company A.

17 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 1. 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Spencer Townsend

Rank: Private *Company:* A. *Regiment:* 17

Arm: U.S. Col'd Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Injury of Right Leg.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt. Col. Robt. H. Ramsey
Asst Adjt. Genl.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vi Monthly Rept. Military Div. of the Tennessee, June 30. 1865,

REMARKS.

Asst Adjt Gen'l

Clerk.

(170)

Head Quarters Mil. Div. Tenn
Medical Director's Office
Nashville Tenn June 26th 1865

Approved
E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Medical Director

DRL. 12/7/65

NOTE.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
26 1865 RECEIVED
26 1865 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

&3- M. D. T. 1865
C. D. 1865 54
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
I. 53. IN THE CASE OF Dix.
Spencer Townsend
a Private of Co. "A"
Seventeenth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. Tennessee
Nashville Tenn June 29 65

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj Genl Thomas
Geo. D. Howard
Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED OCT 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Endorsed

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S. Colored Inf.
Nashville Tenn. June 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded -
Approved -
W. R. Shafter
Col. 17th U.S.C.I.

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. February 9. 1872.

The Muster-Roll of Co. "A" 17th U.S. Colored Troops for July & August 1865 reports the fact but not the date of discharge of Private Spencer Townsend

The Muster-out Roll of the Company and the Certificate of Disability for discharge of the soldier, on file in this Office - show that he was discharged July 1st 1865.

The Company Muster Roll indicated above, will be amended in accordance with Company Muster-out Roll and Certificate of Disability for discharge

Thos M. Vincent
A. A. G. 10/36 Assistant Adjutant General.

W.A.
Encl
Noted
F&M.

Rec letter of Feb 17th 1872 to Record Auditor

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Spencer Townsend. priv., of Captain John B. Nixon's Company, ("A") of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States C. Infy was enlisted by J. H. Holmes ——— of the ——— Regiment of ——— at Alabama on the thirtieth day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Madison in the State of Alabama, is twenty years of age, five feet ten inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ——— days.* Spencer Townsend, received a gun-shot wound from the guard (a portion of this Regt.) while attempting to leap, and refusing to "halt" at the challenge of the sentinel, at Murfreesboro Tenn March 14 64. He Rec'd an injury while in the discharge of his duty, in Hosp'l No 11. Nashville T. July 15. 64. which has since that time unfitted him for duty as a soldier

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 20. 1865

Ed J Stivers
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Spencer Townsend a private of Captain John B. Nixon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † An injury to the femur of the right leg. the result of an accident while in Hospital No 11. Nashville. The bone is perfectly united but is much shortened. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps. Degree of disability "½" Has done no duty for past year.

P. H. Clemens.
17th U.S.C.T. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this First day of July, 1865, at Nashville Tennessee

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Wadesville *County* Limestone *State* Alabama

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Spencer Townsend
E. Wadesville Ala
Surg. certificate of disability

Trailor, Harmon

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 6 4 9 9	26	
2	6 3 5 6 5 8 3	27	
3	6 3 5 6 6 7 9	28	
4	6 3 5 7 1 9 9	29	
5	9 0 8 1 0 6 5 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Trailor

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Pendleton Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1864.

Where Alliance, O

By whom Capt Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosptl No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 26, 65.

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Trailer

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Gen Ex Mis Due
M. Roll.

Book mark:

 Easterling

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harman Trailor

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harman Trailor

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of pneumania at Gen'l Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. Feb 26/65.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Trailor

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 7 (30) 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 1 0 0 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 26, 65 at Nashville Tenn.

Enrolled Aug 31/64 at Alliance Ohio for 1 yr, & mustered same day at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

Trailey, Harmen

P, Co. D, 17 Reg't USCT.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Apl. 29. 1865
Rect. of Presit. of C. of Ad
for effects sent 2d Auditor.
B.

A.G.O. June 8. 1866
Rpt. of C. of Adm (effects
worthless) sent 2d Auditor.
of B.

J

C. D. 137

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Carman Trailor

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mus'd Feb 26th 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 12th 66
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edward Kobbe

I certify, on honor, that Harman Trailo a Private of Captain Lt Pattew Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pendleton, State of Virginia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was ~~mustered~~ Enlisted in service as a recruit, by Capt Oliver _____, at Alimer Ohio on the Thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Regs Feby 26th 1865 Sec Inv No 2

The said Harman Trailo was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid/due to include the thirty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received #92 69/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. which has not been settled since date of Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 26th day of February, 1865.

W. E. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~

a A.Q. in Charge

Died at this station date of Death Returns as Trailey

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm. Swan Pvt Co D 17th Ind Vols
Dis Disf 20th 1865
Wms & H Tenn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Warren Smiley
Number and locality of the grave	12183
Hospital No. of the deceased	510
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co D. 17th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Salem
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30 Years
Nativity	Ohio
Remarks and references	Was furnished with a Discription List
Date of death and burial	February 26th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

one Knapsack
one Blouse
one Vest
one Pr Trowsers
one Blanket
one Pr Shoes
one Cap

Tremble. James

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 7 3 2 8	26	
2	6 3 5 7 4 0 9	27	
3	6 3 5 7 4 9 4	28	
4	6 3 5 7 3 7 6	29	
5	6 3 5 7 6 6 6	30	
6	6 3 5 7 8 3 4	31	
7	6 3 5 7 9 1 9	32	
8	6 3 5 7 9 1 3	33	
9	6 3 5 8 0 1 3	34	
10	6 3 3 8 0 9 8	35	
11	6 3 5 8 1 9 1	36	
12	6 3 3 8 2 6 4	37	
13	6 3 3 8 3 3 9	38	
14	6 3 3 8 4 0 1	39	
15	6 3 5 8 4 6 8	40	
16	9 0 8 0 8 1 2	41	
17	9 0 8 0 9 6 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 8286430 P.O. Aff
A 1689840 P.O. non
S 3187975 and

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Trimble

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesbor Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 12/64 from Nashville Returned from Desertion Feby 13/65

S P York

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Johne Tremble

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Watkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville July 12/64. Apprehended Feby 13th/64. Restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances prior to Feby 28/65 by S O. No 7 Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn dated Nashville Tenn March 29/65.

A. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

I 17 U.S.C.T.

Jahue Tremble

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jahue Tremble

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jahue Trumble

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jahue Tremble

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Tremble

Sr't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville July 12/64 with US Clothing to 41.73 Ordnance 83 cts

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jahne Trumble

Pvt., Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 25, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 12, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jahue Trimble

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Feb. 13/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

I 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jahne Trimble

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 12, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Feb. 13. 65.

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jahue Trimble

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay & allowances to Feb. 28/65 by S.O. No. 75 dated Hd Qrs Dist. of Tenn Nashville Mar. 29/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Trimble

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Trimble

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

1	17	U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

	17	U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tennille

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

17 U.S.C.T.

James Frank Co.

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 21, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apr. 21, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 44 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. L. Farrand
Copyist.

Price. Wm.

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 4 8 8 5	26	
2	6 3 5 4 9 6 1	27	
3	6 3 5 5 0 3 7	28	
4	6 3 5 5 1 3 6	29	
5	6 3 5 5 1 7 4	30	
6	6 3 5 5 2 4 8	31	
7	6 3 5 5 3 2 5	32	
8	6 3 5 5 4 0 9	33	
9	6 3 5 5 4 8 3	34	
10	6 3 5 5 6 3 4	35	
11	6 3 5 6 0 0 3	36	
12	9 0 8 0 4 7 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ent. V, 10, p. 333.

See also

S_618826- 00 7H-01
D. 1242506 Pages

Intrarter

Ek,

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Trice

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Paint Rock, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 6, , 1864

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. A. Holms; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Died April 29. '65. of Small Pox

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

I 17 U.S.C.T.

Grange Rice

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 6, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 6 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Emmick

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Price

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Trice

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Coleman

(358) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Oranga Trice

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granger Price

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd. July 1/64 Due $16 per month from enlistment to Apr. 30. 64.

Inserted by Compares.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orangeville

Capt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due $6 for mus. from enlistment to apl 30/64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Trice

Corpl., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Ruck

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 5 Cts.

For C. & G.E. 33 Cts.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Trice

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 84/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orange Tuck

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deil. - Due U. S. for Ordnance 5 Cts, Co. & C. E. 3 Cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Del April 24/65 E.B.V. 101 P. 333

C. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anne Price

Riv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 22 88/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died April 29, 1865, Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: V 157 P 84 73
V. 188 P. 156-74

A Harper
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 24
6356003
0189 1

Died April 24, 1864
E.B. V. 10 P. 333

Inc., Orange

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Orange Co.
Co. "I" 5th Regt
Cavalry Regt's Vol's
Yankee Doodle Div.

Deaths Ent.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Orange Price.
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	2431.
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. U.S.C. Infty. Corporal Co. C.
Residence before enlistment	Bellfonte. Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	27 years.
Nativity	Alabama.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 24th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11.
Nashville Tennessee.

R. Simms

Surgeon U.S.V.
In charge

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Orange Price.
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital, No. of the deceased	2431
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Regt. USC Infty. Corporal Co "C"
Residence before enlistment	Bellefonte Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single.
Ca use of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	27 years.
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 24th 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Orange Price had no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ~~at~~ to be ~~disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: April 24th 1865

A Bonnin

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11

Company C 138.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Orange Trice

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died C. 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A.G.O.
Rec'd Lieut Col's
Acct
&
Vs.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 20th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enclosed to C.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
May 19th 1873

——The Muster-Roll of Co. "C" 17th U.S. Col'd Troops for May & June 1865 reports the fact but not the date or place of death of Corporal Orange Trice of that Co.— while the Co. Muster-Out Roll reports that he died April 29th 1865 at Nashville Tennessee. ——

——The soldier's Final Statement, however, as also the Record of Death and Interment gives April 24th 1865 as the date of death.——

——This latter date — (April 24th 65) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Roll will be amended accordingly ——

Thomas M Vincent
E.B. 10/333 Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 26/11.

Ltr Carter to 2d Aud. of May 28th 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Orange Trice a Corporal of Captain Bateman's Company ("G") of the 17th Regiment of USC Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Paint Rock State of Alabama, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 26th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee on the 24th day of April 1865 of Small Pox.

The said Corporal Orange Trice was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 30th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty Eight $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: "Dr to U.S. for Ordnance $\frac{51}{100}$ Dollars for Camp & Garrison Equipage $\frac{33}{100}$ Dollars" amounting to in all $\frac{84}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 24th day of April, 1865.

A. Longmore

Surgeon U.S. Volunteers
Commanding Company.

U.S. Gen Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

291

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Orange Trice

Late of Company "C"

17" *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 24" *day of* April 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Orange Trice late a Corporal of Captain Batemans Company "C" of the "17" Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at Murfreesboro in the State of ..... on the "6" day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the "26" day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company "C", "17" Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Paint Rock in the State of Alabama; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tennessee on the "24" day of April 1865, by reason of Small Pox. — Was last paid by Paymaster Maj— Sinex to include the 31st day of August 1864 — Total Value of clothing drawn Enlistment $.88 48/100 — Dr. to U.S. for Ordnance 31/100 dollars — for Camp and Garrison Equipage 33/100 dollars)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the~~ above inventory comprises all the effects of ~~the~~ Corporal Orange Trice, deceased, ~~and~~ that the effects are in the hands ~~of~~ ..... at ..... ~~to be disposed~~ of by a Council of Administration.

had no effects, except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox,

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 24th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. Clinton
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
Commanding the Company.
U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11.

Triplett. Henry

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 7 4 5	26	
2	6 3 5 7 8 3 0	27	
3	6 3 5 7 9 7 2	28	
4	6 3 5 8 0 1 2	29	
5	6 3 5 8 1 0 6	30	
6	6 3 5 8 4 9 2	31	
7	6 3 5 1 3 8 2	32	
8	9 0 8 0 9 6 7	33	
9	9 0 8 0 8 1 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.1.0831 71 Bank

Imbarter

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Triplett

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom A. E. Jones ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th 1864

S. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Triplett

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Lt Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom A. E. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action at Battle of Nashville Dec 16 1864. Mustered out in U.S.A. Genl Hosp Nashville to date June 8 1865 in accordance with Telegram from War Dept dated May 3 1865

J. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Triplett

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined Co from Recruiting Depot Oct 5 1864

Enrolled & In in Sept 1864 at Cincinnati Ohio for One Year.

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Triplett

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
& in Gen'l Hospl No. 16
Nashville since Dec 15/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Triplett

P ....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb ....., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Wounded in action
Absent in Genl Hospl
Nashville since Dec 15/64
Pay due from enlist-
ment to Oct 31/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadrick *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Triplett

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
& in Hospl Nashville
since Dec. 15/64
Pay due from enroll-
ment to Oct. 31/64

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Triplett

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date June 8/65 in Genl Hospl No 16 Nashville in accordance with Telegram from War Dept dated May 31/65

Book mark: 900 P.M.G. Jan 29/66

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Triplett

Inv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Murdered, out by Guerrillas of Telegraph Force (U. S.) June 8th 65

Book mark: Mon Cite.

Copyist.

I 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Tyfield

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $27 64/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3rd 1865 to date from June 8th 1865. Back pay due from date of Enrollment to Oct. 31st 1864. Loyer

Book mark:

A. A. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1891

6351582

Remarks:- Entitled to transportation and subsistence
Descriptive list does not
specify the amount of bounty
paid or due, neither
whether the man was free
or a slave 19 April 1861

Trotter, Peter

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 J 6 J 4 3 2	26	
2	6 J 6 J 5 J 8	27	
3	6 J 6 4 0 6 1	28	
4	6 J 6 J 6 4 4	29	
5	6 J 5 7 8 2 5	30	
6	6 J 5 1 9 J 7	31	
7	6 J 6 4 1 4 9	32	
8	6 J 6 4 2 4 0	33	
9	6 J 5 1 9 7 J	34	
10	6 J 6 4 J J 7	35	
11	6 J 6 4 6 2 0	36	
12	6 J 6 4 6 1 6	37	
13	9 0 8 1 6 7 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Foster

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbia Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 186 3.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville June 11, 1864. Apprehended March 23, 1865. Tried by G. Court Martial for desertion found guilty Sentenced to hard labor for two years. forfeits all pay & allowances now due & may become due

(over)

O. F. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

MAY.12 9081674 1891

and be dishonorably
Discharged the Service
Gen. Orders. No 32.
Desertion from Military
Prison, Deserted from
Military Prison Nashville
July 9. 1865.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

DEPOT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 2 unpainted Haversacks 1/2 Shelter Tent burned. 1 U. S. Rifled Musket.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 11, 1864 from Camp. Stoppages to one musket & complete set of accoutrements.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter

Pvt, Co. K 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When June 11, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5-, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In military Prison awaiting Trial for desertion since June 11. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

T 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Mch. 23/65

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: in Military Prison by Sentence of Court-Martial two years with loss of pay.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 186 3.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Military Prison Nashville Tenn Sentence Court Martial 2 years Hard labor loss of pay.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186 4.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Mich-
igan Prison Nashville
Tenn. July 9. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 9, 1865.

Where Mil. Prison Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert ×

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

Roll Corn

Book mark: Deserted See Regt Return for Oct. 1865

E. F. Bunn.

(361) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Trotter

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 5 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 9/65
Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 8215-2136-75

E N Bowen

(361) *Copyist.*

Groupse. George

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 4 2 9	26	
2	6 3 6 3 3 5 7	27	
3	6 3 6 4 6 0 0	28	
4	9 0 8 1 6 7 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W. V. 12. fr. 507

See also

S 2089220 And W.O. 2nd to
Lo Cerros Oct. 6/28 pd

S-W-O. 1225480 - P.O. Mail
(Acc. May. 1. 20) 11/25/24 pd

Interior

Edw

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Troupe

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Morgan Co, Ala,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Murfreesboro. Jan 30, 1864.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Troupe.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Troup.

Corp, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Jan. 10, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitton.

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Trouse

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: died Jan 20 64 Thurgeon

Book mark: Died Jan 20, 64 E B 12/507 DS

E. F. Baum.

(361) *Copyist.*

Troupe, Grant

Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Bur of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 13/14

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Saml Crouke

Late of Company K

17th Reg't of Col'd Inf

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 30th day of January 186 4

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of Grant Brownlee late a Private of Captain Erwin M Merrill Company "K" of the 17th Regiment of Ala S Col Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at _____ in the State of Alabama on the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Huntsville Ala in Company "K", 17th Regiment of Ala S Vol Cav Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Morgan Co in the State of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, five feet three inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in _____, at Huntsville Ala on the 30th day of January 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Grant Brownlee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Erwin M Merrill
Capt Co "K" 17th Ala Cav
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

— Grant Vaughn

Late of Company L

19th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 30th day of January 1864

Jul 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Grand Troops late a Private of Captain Erwin M. Merrill Company "K" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at _____ in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company "K", 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Morgan Co in the State of Alabama; he was 16 years of age, Five feet Three inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Servant; he died in _____, at Murfreesboro on the 3d day of January 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Grand Troops, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Erwin M. Merrill
Capt Co "K" 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

1864 Duplicates 184

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Grant Troyer Co.

K 117th Reg't of Ohio Vol Cav

1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Grant Troupe a Private of Captain E. M. Murrell Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ; born in Morgan Co, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12th day of December, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Grant Troupe was last paid by Paymaster to include the Enlistment day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 21, 26/100 dollars, since the day of , 186 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 20th day of June, 186 5.

O. R. Merrell
(Sgt. 2d Co. Engineers)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 21, 1878

The Death of Pte Grant Troupe, Co. K, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From org'n On Company Muster Roll.

For April 30, 1864, January 30th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 20th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 30th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

January 30th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(1st 1864) January 30th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

January 30, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. D Rucker

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 17 507

Noted H.M. Noted on register & Ltr Sent

Consolidated 35

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Grant, Troupe

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ed Whipple Capt Co. C

Con vans V

FINAL STATEMENT 35

OF

Irem D. Hoyt

17th Reg't of U. S. Colrd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ed Wyd Lt & A.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Grant Goodpe a Private of Captain O M Merrill Company (K) of the 9th Regiment of U S C I VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Morgan Co, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Killed July 30th 1864

The said Grant Goodpe was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster Brig Gen Ireson to include the Enlistment day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 21, 26/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 20th day of June, 1865.

O M Merrill
Capt Co. K, 9th U S C I
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Trouse, Jas.

Co. G, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 5 9 7 7 5	26	
2	6 5 5 9 8 6 2	27	
3	6 5 5 4 9 4 8	28	
4	6 5 6 0 0 4 5	29	
5	6 5 6 0 1 5 0	30	
6	6 5 6 0 2 1 4	31	
7	6 5 6 0 2 9 6	32	
8	6 5 6 0 5 8 4	33	
9	6 5 6 0 4 6 9	34	
10	6 5 6 0 5 5 2	35	
11	6 5 6 0 6 3 5	36	
12	6 0 6 0 7 1 2	37	
13	6 5 6 0 7 8 6	38	
14	6 5 6 0 8 6 4	39	
15	9 0 8 1 1 9 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RLP3159996- aff.
2861045. aff.
1,488,581.00 mm
1,730,134.00 mm
1,740081.00 aff

Inbarter

Eh,

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Troupe

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom Capt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" 64

(3834) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Grouse

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30th, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEW ROLL ON FILE JAN 1974

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D C Wheeler

(356c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Trouper

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr. 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

DT / Cashier

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Trouper

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Thorpe

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20th, 1863.*

Where Ala*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16.00 per Month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Brooks

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3d, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Troupe

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp & garrison equipage $2.44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Jason Troupe

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 44/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Inman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Thompson

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 24/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Jason Troupe

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Tolman

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Cost 40 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Trompe

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Cost 40 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Troupe
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Dodson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Troupe

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recruiter

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jason Troupe

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 98 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 487. 133

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Scoufe, Samuel

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 5 5 8 7	26	
2	6 6 5 6 6 8 2	27	
3	6 6 5 6 7 7 4	28	
4	6 6 5 6 8 8 2	29	
5	6 6 5 6 9 7 5	30	
6	6 6 5 4 0 6 1	31	
7	6 6 5 4 1 6 4	32	
8	6 6 5 4 7 7 4	33	
9	9 0 8 0 3 1 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Trouke

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charleston S.C

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Maysville

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hos. at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 30 - 1864 By reason of a Wound received in action at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 15 - 1864

J. H. Holmes

(383q) Copyist.

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Troupe

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Snipe

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Canteen

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Snipe

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Droupe

Ser't, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord
13 cts. Payment six dollars
per. Month. from Jan. 1. 64
to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark :

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Droupe

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord & 3 c
Pay due Six Dollars per month
from Jan 1st 1864 to Apl 30. 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Troupe

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent Sick since Dec 15. 64. Wounded in action at Nashville

Book mark :

Beuche

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Troupe

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in G. H. No. 16 Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 30/64. by reason of a wound received in action at Nashville, Dec. 15, 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

	17	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dorsey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 5.6 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 3, 1864 Gun Corporal 16 Infantry Killed in action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15 64

Book mark: 1643, 1880-265-733

Vol 101. P. 103. 69.

(361) *Copyist.*

Troupe, Samuel

J., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

136.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company B
OF

Samuel Trayse

17th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enhouse 2d Lieut Co.

8

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 12th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Troupe a private of Captain Thos. Heimbach Company (B) of the 17" Regiment of M. S. G. I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \ \ \ \ \, born in Charleston, State of S. Carolina, aged 29 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Peanuts, having joined the company on its original organization at Mumpreston Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it of the muster into~~ and joined on the service of the United States at Nov. 30. 1863 at Nashville Ala day of enlistment by J. H. Holmes, 186 , (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit, by~~ by Lt. G. M. Ernest, at Murfreesboro on the 12" day of Dec, 186 3 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Gen. Hos. No. 16 Nashville Tenn. Dec. 30" 1864

The said Samuel Troupe was last paid by Paymaster Maj: Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 3-7 44/100 dollars, since the 30" day of November 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 8th day of May, 1865.

Thomas Heimbach
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Tucker. Jamison

Co I, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 J 6 2 2 J J	26	
2	6. J 6 2 3 J 1	27	
3	6 J 6 2 4 1 6	28	
4	6 J 6 2 - 1 0	29	
5	6 J 6 J J J 0	30	
6	9.0 8 1 5 4 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

D.1331401 Aug. 6.00.

Imbarter

Ref,

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Tucker,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1865.

Where Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to 101

Regt U.S.C.T. June 25/64

by order Brig Genl

L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383y)

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Tucker

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

7 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Tucker

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Tucker

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as company cook.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Tucker

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt U. S. C. T. June 24 1864. By order of Maj. Gen'l Thomas.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Tucker,

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 US C I May 25. 1866. By order Brig. Genl. L. Thomas, A.G. USA

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Jno W Nalls

Copyist.

Tucker. Solomon

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 5 3 5 8 6	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 8 1	27	
3	6 3 5 3 7 9 5	28	
4	6 3 5 4 7 4 5	29	
5	9 0 8 0 3 1 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps
101 USCT

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Tucker

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dinwiddie Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to the
Invalid Corps at
Nashville Tenn June
24-1864 Per Special
Ord: 20 Brig Gen L Thom
as Adjt Genl U.S.A.

Lt Colonel

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Tucker

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Ducker

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Lost Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Tucker

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24, 64. Special Orders

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dieter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg Pa. 25, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 3 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Accepted Substitute

Enrolled Aug. 18 1864

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Tupper. Joseph C.

Co F & S, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65571·109	26	
2	6552005	27	
3	655201 7	28	
4	65520299	29	
5	6552040	30	
6	65520521	31	
7	6552064	32	
8	65520766	33	
9	65520877	34	
10	6552100	35	
11	65521199	36	
12	65521571	37	
13	9429252	38	
14	T. 128 C.T. 1865.	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: T. 128 - C.T. - 1865

See also 10 Mich. Inf.

S601202. 6 4 L
S1024950- 3 Cand.
RH 420616
S. 1352934. Cand. H. D.
Rep 477643

Mr. Carter

Edr,

J | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Tupper

Major, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment Dec 4 1863.

Remarks:

A. Finley

(384) *Copyist.*

T | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Tupper

Major, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., May 15th, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Major 17 U.S.C. Infty for special order No. 41 Hd. Qrs. Comder. Org. U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn. November 9th 1863, to fill an original vacancy Late Sergt. Major 10 Mich. Infty. Vol

Book mark: T 128 — C.T. — 1865

H. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24

6351109

1861

Mustered per instructions
from Capt. Hough. Chf.
Mustering officer 2d Lt.
Crumbl to date Jany 4, 1864.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Trafton

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave to go beyond this Dept. for 20 Days from date

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Shull

(358b) Copyist.

JAN. 24
6352005
01891°

April 28. 64 By Orders of Capt.
R. D. Murry Comd'g. U. S. Troops.

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Trafeser

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned May 18, 1864 from absent with leave for (20) Days from April 28, 1864

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Snyder

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Tuttle

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Recruiting service at Murfreesboro Tenn. since Sept. 21, 1864 per S.O. No. 24 dated Hd. Qrs. 17 A.C.S. Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 21 1864

Book mark:

J Shull

(357) Copyist.

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Trufant

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Regt. from absent on recruiting service Nov. 18/64

Book mark:

Stull

Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Jasper

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Simpson

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hull

(357) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Tiffeau

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave for twenty days from June 16, 1865 per S. O. No. 54 Hd. Qrs. D. C. dated Nashville Tenn. June 7. 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

I | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Tupper

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Dupper

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** ---

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** ---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Honorable discharged upon tender of resignation Per S. O. No. 496 War Dept. A. G. O. Washington Sept. 16, 1865. Order received and major Dupper relieved from duty Sept. 27, 1865

Book mark: ---

Shull

(357) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph E. Trafford

Rank Major, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Honorably Discharged upon tender of his resignation Sept. 27th 65 Per. S.O. No. 496 War Dept. A.G.O. Washington, D.C. Sept. 15, 1865

Book mark: .....

Shull

(360) *Copyist.*

F | 17 | U.S.Cl.

Joseph E. Tupper

....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't U.S.Cl.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F. 128 - Cl. - 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 12, 1897.

See also 10 Mich Inf.

Tupper — Joseph E

May, Co. ——, 17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

9 — Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Tupper — Joseph E.

May, Co. ——, 17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

9 — Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Requisition No. 72

To Genl [illegible] R R Co

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Toledo

To Sidney

No. Major S. E. Tupper

" 17th U. S. Colored

" Infantry

" Notify Colonel of Regt to report Cincinnati May 21st 64 Tenn.

Date 14 May, 1864.

Given by Charles Keal

Provost Marshal

10 *District, State* Ohio

March 1933. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Enrolment Division, R. & P. Q. with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 10th Congressional District of Ohio.

Requisition No. 73

To Bellefontaine & Ind.ª R. R. Co.

For Transportation

From Sidney

To Indianapolis

No. 1 May A. E. Tupper

" 1 U. S. Col

" Inf.

"

"

Satisfied
May 21/64.

Date 14 May, 1864.

Given by Charles Kent

Provost Marshal,

10 District, State Ohio

Map showing the proposed Congressional
district of Ohio as a
whole and the counties
which form a part
thereof. Also showing
the boundaries of the
proposed Marshal
districts for
each of the
Records of the
Congressional District of Ohio.

Feb 14. 1865

Head Quarters 14th U S C Inf
Nashville Tenn Feb 14th 1865

T- 23 - Dr. 1865.

Pass Major Culpepper 14th U S C Inf

Major 14th U S C Inf

Asks leave of absence for five days to visit Louisville Ky. on business

Respectfully forwarded. Approved Maj Culpepper can be spared for the time desired, as the duties of the Regt are such that one Field Officer can attend to them, without detriment to the service

C H Pickering
Lt Col 14th U S C Inf
Comdg Regiment

Respy forwarded approved
Feby 14 Jno A Rawlins
Byt Lieut

Head Quarters Dist Tenn
Nashville Feb 14. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg

By B H Polk Maj
Ass. Adj Gen
In the absence of the Genl

Feb 23 65

Pass. made -

S. O. 40, Par. 1, Feb 14-65

Camps 17th A. A. G. Dept.
Nashville Tenn. Feby 14th 1865

Major B. H. Polk
A. A. G. Dist. Nashville

Sir

I respectfully ask Leave of absence for five (5) days.

I have important business at Louisville Ky requiring my personal attention.

Very Respt.
Your Obt. Servt.
J. E. Pepper
Major 17th A. A. G. Dept

W 1115 DCM 1865

Washington May 1. 1865

War Department

Chf Foster. a ad Dolz

Directs that J. E. Supper
be mustered into service
as Major in 17th U.S. Colds
Troops. to date from Jan
4. 1864

Rec'd back DCM May 11. 65

Rec'd DCM May 10. 1865

Head Qrs Dept Cumb'd
Office Chf Cond Musters
Nashville T. May 10. 1865

Respectfully referred
to Capt Harrison ACM
for action.

Alfred L Hough
Capt & Chf Cond Musters

Rec'd 10 May 1865

Office A.M.M.O.C.T.
Nashville Tenn.
May 11th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Capt Hough Chief Mustering
Office Dept of the Cumb.
I have this day mustered
J.E. Supper as Maj 17th U.S.C.T
to date January 4th 1864

over

W. J. Harrison
Capt 20th U.S.C.T &
A.M.O.

Jdi

This paper was filed with the Correspondence of the Office of the Chief Mustering Officer Dept of the Cumberland in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, May 1st 1865.

Captain A. L. Hough, 19th U.S. Infantry,
Commissary of Musters,
Department of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn,

Captain:

It appears from evidence presented to this office, that Major J. E. Tupper, 17th U.S. Colored Troops, was mustered into service January 4th 1864, by Lieutenant George H. Carnes, Assistant Commissary of Musters, who is now out of service.

No muster-in Roll was furnished to the party mustered, and none was forwarded to this office. The Returns of the regiment show that there was an adequate Command for Major Tupper.

(over)

when he reported for duty, and that he has been on duty with the regiment since January 1st 1864.

In view of the peculiar circumstances of the case, I am directed to instruct you to cause Major Tupper to be re-mustered into the service as of January 1st 1864, the date of his original muster-in.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

I. 128. C. I. Vol. 4. 1865.

when he reported for duty, and that he has been on duty with the regiment since January 1st 1864.

In view of the peculiar circumstances of the case, I am directed to instruct you to cause Major Tupper to be re-mustered into the service as of January 1st 1864, the date of his original muster-in.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
C. C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

I. 128. C.F. Vol. 4. 1865.

J. 149 L R 1865
T-121 - D.C. 1865.

Camp 17 U.S.C.S.
Nashville Tenn June 5-65

T. 121 D.C. 1865

Trapper Joseph E.
Maj. 17 U.S.C.S.

S.O. No 54 Par IV June 7th 1865

Request leave of absence for 20 days to accompany his wife, who is in ill health, to her home -

Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C.S.:
Nashville Tenn June 5-65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Order June 5 -

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 5 1865

Respectfully forwarded
appd

Jas B. Miller
Brvt Maj. Gen

Hd Qrs. Dist of Mid Tenn:
Nashville Tenn. June 6. 1865
J.J. C. M. T. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded

B N Dalk

Major and A.A.G.
In absence of Maj. Gen Comdg.

20 days

Camp 17th U S C Infty.
Nashville Tenn. June 5th 1865

Brig. Gen. G Whipple.
A A Gen Dept Cumberland"

I respectfully request.
a Leave of Absence for Twenty (20) days.
The failing health of my wife. requires an
immediate change of climate, and renders it nec-
-essary that I accompany her.
My P. O. Address is.
Clarkston. Oakland Co, Mich"

Very Respt.
Your Obt Servant.
Jos E Tupper
Major 17th U S C Infty.

Joseph C. Tupper was mustered in as Major 1st Battl.
M. S. L. I. January 4th 1864. On Return of that Regt
for the month of July 1865 (Absent on fide) he is Reported
present for duty

Hampton	Com'd	"	26	J. F. Officers
"	Enlisted	"	911	U. S.

Have many finds off. in the 1st Battalion

Fed. Lrs 17th A.C.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn Aug 9th 65

Sulivan Joseph E. Major
17th A.C.S.C.I.

Requests a leave of
absence for ten (10) days
to go out side the Dept

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C. J. Pickering
Lt Col 17th A.C.S.C.I.
Comdg Regt

Ord 240 & R 3696 A.G.O. 4444
Head Qrs. 4th Brig. Dist. of
Mid. Tenn. and Dept of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 11th 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
O. D. Greene
Brig Genl Comd'g

J-135-D.M.T.-1865-
Head Qrs Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn. Aug. 13. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Appd.
P. H. Johnson
A.A.G.

Camp 17th W S C Infty
Nashville Tenn Aug. 9th 1865

Major B. H. Pock
A A Genl. Dept Tenn

I respectfully apply for a
Leave of Absence for Ten 10 days.
Severe illness in my family requiring my
presence at home.

P.O Address
Clarkston
Oakland Co
Mich

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Jos E Jasper
Major 17th U S C Infty

Hdqrs Co. Inf. R.S.A. 1865

Nashville Tenn Aug 31st 65

Tupper Joseph E Maj
Inf. U. S. A.

Tenders his resignation
as Maj Inf. U.S.A.

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn
Sept 1st 1865

With $128.65
Respectfully for-
warded approved
The statement as to
the health of his wife
I know it to be true
and I am of the opinion
that he ought to go
home and take care
of her I therefore
recommend that
Rec'd A.G.O. Sept 7 65

he be honorably
discharged the
Military service
of the United States

(1) W. K. Strong
Col 17th U.S.I.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. Dist of Mid Tenn
and Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn Sept 1st 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved -
E. D. Mason
(2) Bvt Brig Genl

E. 16. 283. D.M.T. 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. MID. TENN.

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 2d 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
(3) Approved
W. W. Johnson
BVT. MAJ. GEN. COMD'G.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Sept 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Asst
Genl of the Army
(4) Jno Poston
A.A.Gen

In absence of the Maj. Gen. Com'dg.
D.T. & G.R.R.S. 1865

Favor many favors

Copy transfer W.D. June 9. 97. Ed.

Camp 17th W.S.C. Infty
Nashville Tenn Aug 31st 1863

Brig Gen. L. Thomas
Adjt Genl. U.S.A.

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Major 17th U.S.C. Infty. on account of the following reasons.

My wife is confined to her bed with consumption and can not live but a short time and I am anxious to be at home with her.

I have served in the army since Dec 29th 1861.

Very Respt
Your Obt Servt
Joseph E Tupper
Major 17th U.S.C. Infty.

Post Office address
Charleston
Oakland Co
Mich.

(5)

Adjutant Genrals Office
Bureau for Colored Troops.
September 13th 1865.

Major Joseph E. Tepper
17th. United States Colored
Troops, tenders his resigna-
tion on account of the
dangerous illness of his wife.
The Regimental Commander
in forwarding the resignation
states that "the statement
as to the health of his wife
I know to be true and I am
of the opinion that he
ought to be home and take
care of her." He therefore
recommends his discharge,
and such recommendation
is concurred in by Brigade
and Department Comman-
ders.

In view of the fact that the 17th. United States Colored Troops has three field officers and but Seven hundred enlisted men it is respectfully recommended that this officer be honorably discharged the service of the United States.

Lew. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

(6) C. B. Vol. 4. A Page 110.

Approved.

E D Townsend
Asst. Adjt. General.

A.G.O.
Sept. 1865

Note: Vide Spec.
No 1016 of Sept
15th 1865. A.G.O.

Prisoner. Order

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 6 6 6 8 1	26	
2	6 6 6 6 5 5 6	27	
3	6 6 6 6 5 9 7	28	
4	9 0 8 1 6 7 0	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V. 12, p. 502,

See also

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Turner

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Gun Shot-
wound Dec. 24, 64,
at Franklin Tenn.

C. S. McLaughlin

(3834) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Turner.

Corpl, Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

[illegible] ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c)

Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Turner.

Corp, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Franklin, Tenn. March 24, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Enastus Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Mch 29/64 Thurfes-
boro Tenn

Book mark: Died Mch 24/64 E B 12/507 F D

E F Bann.

Copyist.

Turner, Erastus

Pvt, Co. K 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 2., 1878

The Death of Corpl Erastus Turner, Co. K, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Or. On Company Muster Roll.
For 1. April 30, 1864, March 24th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 29th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
March 24th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
March 24th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For March, 1864, March 4th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(1st Or 64) March 24th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

March 24, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Flies 613 12/507. Noted
Noted on the Register's Book

1 137

Company K.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erastus Turner Co. K

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died March 24" 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ezekiel O Rafle

137

Company K.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erastus Turner Co. K

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Mch 24" 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Erastus Turner Co K

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2d 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 2, 1878

The Death of Corpl Erastus Turner, Co. K, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Org. On Company Muster Roll.
For 1 April 30, 1864, March 24th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 29th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
March 24th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
March 24th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For March, 1864, March 4th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(1st Qr 64) March 24th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

March 24, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed C13 12/507. Noted on the Register's Book.

✓ 137

Company K.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erastus Turner Co. K

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died March 24th 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Eighteenth Regt.

I certify, on honor, that Erastus Turner a Corporal Soldier of Captain C. J. Bateman's Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henry County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, Nov. 30th 1862 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died March 24th 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia.)

The said Erastus Turner has received no pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty four (34) 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 0, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 0 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 0 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from 0 and for other stoppages, viz: 1 pr. Coat Straps 1 Haversack

amounting to 44/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. A. Clark, SUTLER, Four ~~00~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin Tenn, this 24th day of March, 1864.

Christopher J. Bateman
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 13/74-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Erastus Turner

Late of Company H

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops.

~~Volunteers,~~ who died at Franklin Tenn.

on the 24th day of March 1864.

Jun 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Erastus Turner late a Corporal of Captain Christopher J Bateman's Company K of the 17th Regiment of W. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a recruit at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company K, 17th Regiment of W. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Henry C Tenn in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at Franklin Tennessee on the 24th day of March 1864, by reason of a Gun-shot wound.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0	Canteen	1
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 0
	Notes	$ 0

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Erastus Turner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Christopher J Bateman at Franklin Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. J. Bateman
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Franklin Tenn.

Date: March 24th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864 Duplicate 137
Holt.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erastus Turner Co. K.

17th Reg't of W. S. C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jul 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Erastus Farmer a Corporal of Captain C. J. Bateman's Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Henry County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Nov. 30th 1863. on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Erastus Farmer has received ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty four (34) 03/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 0, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 0 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 0 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from 0 and for other stoppages, viz: 1 fur G. Coat 1 Straps 1 Hammock amounting to 44/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. H. Clark, SUTLER, Four ~~00~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin Tenn, this 24th day of March, 1864.

Christopher J. Bateman
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Erastus Turner.

Corpl. Co K. 17. U.S.C.D.

Mr Ellerbrook.

&

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 28th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corpl Erastus Turner, Co. K,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Date of promotion -

Name on M. R from Orgn to April 30"64
as "Corporal."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro Tem

W.Lm

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 7th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Erastus Turner, Co. K,
14th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Des. Bk. gives date of promotion as Dec. 2"63.
No order.

G.B.

Turner: John

Co H, 17 U.S.Col'd I.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 J 6 1 0 1 0	26	
2	6 J 6 1 0 9 6	27	
3	6 J 6 1 1 7 9	28	
4	6 J 6 1 2 5 2	29	
5	6 J 6 1 3 4 0	30	
6	6 J 6 1 4 1 5	31	
7	6 J 6 1 4 9 8	32	
8	6 J 6 1 5 7 5	33	
9	6 J 6 1 6 6 J	34	
10	6 J 6 1 7 6 1	35	
11	6 J 6 2 1 6 8	36	
12	9 0 8 1 4 2 4	37	
13	9 0 8 1 3 2 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Wilson US Gen Hospt June 10/65 of Double Pneumonia

Powell

(383y) Copyist.

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died

(383y) Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hark

(356c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Sick Slaton

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hank

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hank

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hart

Copyist.

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 27.95 for
Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison
Equipage. @ 6.00 pr month
due from Jan 1 to April 30. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $7.24
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 55/100 for C. T. G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Leonard

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $4 15/100 for C. T. G. P.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I 17 U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nelson
U S Genl Hospital
Nashville Tenn
of Double Pneumonia
June 10/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W Tannard Copyist.

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 36 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl, Nashville, Tenn, June 10, 1865.

Book mark: V. 234, P. 138. ×

× Roll. Torn.

Sprecher

(361) *Copyist.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Turner, Jno.

P., Co. H, 17 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures. 3 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S.C.C.

Accident sent 2d Aud.

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865

Rect. of Prest. of C. of Aud.

for effects sent 2d Auditor,

&c

A.J.B. June 8. 1866

Rpt. of C. of Adm (effects

wrecked) sent 2d Aud

A.J.B.

6th N.Y. 139

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Sumner

Co. 26

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Dunn

Edward Roff Co

I certify, on honor, that John Turner a Private of Captain ____ Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by G. W. Ernst ____, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 2nd day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Wilson General Hospital June 10th 1865 of Double Pneumonia

The said John Turner was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One Hundred Sixty Seven 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance lost or Destroyed June 1st 1865- $2.5-5-
Camp & Garison Equipage lost- 4.85-
amounting to Sixty (60) 70/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00 dollars.
He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 10th day of June, 1865.

L. E. Fuller

~~Commanding Company.~~
Surg U.S. Vols in charge
Wilson Genl Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

John Turner
Co. H. 9 O. Vol. H
June 10. 65.
Wilson's Creek

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	13865 Jno. Turner
Number and locality of the grave	City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1261. Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S.C.T. Private Co. K.
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Double Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	16 Years.
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	His Roll furnished
Date of death and burial	June 10th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects.

1. Boots
1. pr. of Pants
1 " " Drawers
1 " Shirts.
1 Shirt
1. Cap.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	13865 Jno. Turner
Number and locality of the grave	City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1261. Wilson U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S.C.T. Private Co. K.
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Double Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	16 Years.
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	His Roll furnished
Date of death and burial	June 10th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects.

1. Boots
1. pr. of Pants
1 " " Drawers
1 " " Shoes.
1 Shirt
1. Cap.

Suttle. Adam

Co D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 5 7 2 1 5	26	
2	6 5 5 7 2 5 5	27	
3	6 5 5 6 7 5 2	28	
4	6 5 6 6 8 2 2	29	
5	6 5 5 6 8 9 8	30	
6	6 5 5 6 9 6 0	31	
7	6 5 5 7 0 2 8	32	
8	6 5 5 7 2 0 7	33	
9	9 0 8 0 6 5 3 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 25, 1865.

Where Columbia Mo

By whom J. C. Galamer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mach. 30, 65 by Capt Brown at St. Charles, Mo.- Died at Pulaski, Tenn, Nov. 8, 65.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

St. Charles Mo., Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbia Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1865.

Where mustered in St Charles Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Boone Co. 9 Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Has larg Scab on breast from Blister

Book mark:

J Hynes

(339) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Genl Drft Rendz for Mo, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Charles Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 9— Bounty, Mo.

Recruit

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 16/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

T | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Post House of Small Pox at Pulaski, Tenn. Nov. 28, '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Tuttle

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 28 '65 at Pulaski, Tenn

Book mark :

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

Tuttle, Adam

[illegible], Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd from Lt. of Lt's ronton Commands;
Filed Oct 13/76

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adam Shittle

Late of Company D

17 *Reg't of* Ohio

Volunteers, who died at Pleasant Ton

on the 28 *day of* November 1864



Inventory of the effects of Adam Fuller late a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company D of the 17th Regiment of N. York Vols Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbia in the State of Missouri on the 23d day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30th day of March 1863; at St Charles Mo assigned to Company D, 17th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Ohio in the State of Missouri; he was 23 years of age, 6 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hospl, at Bolivar Tenn on the 28th day of January 1863, by reason of Contracted Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Adam Fuller, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ of ~~me~~ Lieut Commanding to pursuant to Company to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

F. E. Marsh
Capt
Commanding the Company.

Station: Bolivar Tenn

Date: Jan 29th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 8th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 1140
C. D.
OF
Allan Sutler Pt. D'Co
17th Reg't of Vt Vol Infy
VOLUNTEERS.
Oct 10-25" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Richard Coffee
1st Lt

I certify, on honor, that Adam Stittle, a Private of Captain E. E Marsh's Company (D) of the 17 Regiment of Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Missouri, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23d day of March, 1865; at Columbia Mo by J. L. Gallamore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of March, 1865, at St Charles Mo, by Capt Brown; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death: from Small Pox

The said Adam Stittle was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Austin, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty-Six $\frac{29}{100}$ dollars, since the 29th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State~~ of _____, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c.~~, received ~~on~~ entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars;~~ and for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance Debt

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Mo, this 24 day of November, 1865.

E. E Marsh
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

1865 140

OF

Adam Stitt Co H

Co. 17 Reg't of Iowa Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Sgt Co I 17 Iowa Vol Dec 28/65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Jul 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Adam Stittle, a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of V. Vol Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ohio, State of Indiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23d day of March, 1863, at Columbia Ind by J. L. Gallamin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of March, 1863, at Ft Wayne Ind, by Capt Brown; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox

The said Adam Stittle was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Austin, to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty three 29/100 dollars, since the 21st day of March, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for arms, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance 16cts

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pulaski Tenn, this 29 day of March, 1865.

F. E. Marsh
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

Turcdy. Geo. W.

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 J 6 J 4 J 1	26	
2	6 J 6 J 5 J 7	27	
3	6 J 6 J 6 2 2	28	
4	6 J 6 J 7 0 8	29	
5	6 J 6 J 7 9 5	30	
6	6 J 6 J 8 8 0	31	
7	6 J 6 J 9 6 5	32	
8	6 J 6 4 0 5 7	33	
9	6 J 6 4 1 4 6	34	
10	6 J 6 4 2 J 6	35	
11	6 J 6 4 2 1 1	36	
12	6 J 6 4 3 9 5	37	
13	6 J 6 4 4 5 6	38	
14	6 J 6 4 5 2 1	39	
15	9081673	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.677213 B.90
D934815 Pomona
P.1783835 Pomona

Interior

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tweedy

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. McLaughlin

(3839) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Tweedy.

Priv., Co. "C", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Sweedy.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at Nashville.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at Nashville since March 24, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy,

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Garrison Equi-
-page $1.45 $6.00
due from Jan. 1,
to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 48 cts. $6.00 per month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $16.04 Due U.S. for cloth-ing camp & garri-son equipage $16.23

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 16 64/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y-, 1864.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Gen Fisk Hd Qrs Nashville since Oct- 10- 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Gen Fisks Hd Qrs. since Oct 10/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Bann.

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gen Hosp. No 11 since Jan 31/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Tweedy

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E T Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

[illegible] Ed., 17 U.S. Col'd [illegible]

Privati	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 7 7 4 7	26	
2	6 6 5 7 8 6 2	27	
3	6 6 5 7 9 1 4	28	
4	6 6 5 8 0 1 4	29	
5	6 6 5 8 0 9 9	30	
6	6 6 5 8 1 9 2	31	
7	6 6 5 8 2 7 6	32	
8	6 6 5 8 4 9 4	33	
9	6 6 5 7 6 6 4	34	
10	9080969	35	
11	9080817	36	
12	714-CJ-1883	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4B 15/152

714-CJ-1883

See also

S.Q.O 3 9 2 8 (O)11.'77
org no L-'13-39 Ber

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Updegrove

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Muskingum Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Mansfield O

By whom Capt Shunk ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383y) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Watrigous

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Muskingum Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Mansfield O

By whom Capt Shunk; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. D York

(383g) Copyist.

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ufstigrove

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined co. from Recruiting Depot Oct 5/64

Book mark: 714-CJ-1863

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Uptigrove

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 30/100 for 1/2 sh. tent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Upthgrove

P....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 2 30/100 for 1/2 Sh. tent

Remarks: Sick in Wilson
2d Gen Hospl Nashville
since Jan 16/65
Back Pay due from Enlist-
ment to Oct 31/64

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadtoll *Copyist*

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Upthgrove

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Hospl Nashville since Jan. 16/65 Pay due from enrollment to Oct. 31/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Upstigrove

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for 1/2 Shelter tent

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nelson Hospl since June 29/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach *Copyist*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Uptigrove

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Hospl Aug. 25/65 Stopped for 1/2 Shelter tent —

Book mark:

(858) Bradbury

Copyist

96 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wheeler

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct 6 1865 by order of War Dept

Book mark: Discharged Sept 25 1865

(358) F. C. Kellman

Copyist

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Upstigrove

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 68 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired.

Book mark: #36957

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Upstigrove

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
Order of Secretary
of War Dept.
4th/65 (age 25 enrolled
Sept-5/64 at Mansfield & Mustered in
Sept-5/64 at Cleveland O. 1 yr)

Book mark: 431,952 on file.

J. W. Leonard

(361) *Copyist.*

U | 17" | U.S.C.T.

Richard Upstigrove

, Co. E, 17" Reg't U.S.C.T.

EB 15/152 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 714 - C - T - 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9 . 1883.

Mustered out September 9. 1865.

W. D. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Valentine John

Co d, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 6 2 6 6 4	26	
2	6 6 6 2 7 4 5	27	
3	6 6 6 2 8 6 0	28	
4	6 6 6 6 6 1 6	29	
5	9 0 8 1 5 5 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

S607040 R0 Ref

A2905827 P.O. 2nd run

ab 1656825

L Ballard Sr

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Valentine,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greenville S.C.

Occupation Painter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Springfield O.

By whom R Ohler; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 17/65. by Order of Maj Genl Thomas at Nashville Tenn. on a/c of Disability.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383y)

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Valentine

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit, Oct 5, 1864. Absent in Gen'l hospital, Nashville, since Sept. 14, 1864.

(enrolled Aug 26/64 at Springfield - Mustered in Sept 3/64 at Ft Delaware for 1 year)

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Valentine

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Awaiting papers for discharge.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Valentine

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville, Tenn. Jan 17. 1865, Disability. By order Maj Gen. Thomas

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Valentine

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jany 17th 1865 at Nashville Tenn By order of Maj Gen. Thomas by reason of disability

(Age 36)

Book mark: V. 107 P. 156-70
V 110 P. 225-70

(361) Copyist.

Valentine, John H

P, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs. Dept Cumb'd
Medical Director's Office
Cattlesburg Ky July 4th 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 4th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Ky 7th Reg't of Cav. Vols.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John H Valentine
a Private Co. "I"
14th Reg't of U.S. Cav.

Hd Qrs. 14th U.S. Cav.
Nashville Tenn. Dec 8th/64
Recd at Fullet Forwarded to
Arizona
W.K. Shafter
Lt Col U.S.A.

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Cattlesburg Ky July 4th 1865
To be discharged
By Command of
Maj Gen'l Stoneman
Henry Stone
Capt & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Gen'l Mitchell Bradley
Supt. Mil. Asylum
Mc Dougall Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John H. Valentine, of Captain George W. Bell's Company, (H) of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States Col. Infan., was enlisted by R. Ohler of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Springfield Ohio on the 26th day of August, 1864 to serve One year; he was born in Grenville in the State of North Carolina, is Thirty 8 1/2 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.* He's disease was contracted prior to entering service and was not in any way occasioned in the line of his duty.

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Nov 24th 1864

George W Bell
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John H Valentine of Captain Geo. W. Bell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Epilepsy. the fits occurring once a week or oftener. the disease has seriously affected the mans mind. Unfitting him for the Invalid Corps. His disease was contracted before entering the Service.

P H Clemons
17th U.S.C.T. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

W R Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Springfield *County* ____ *State* Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Albertine Jerm

Co E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 5 7 2 4 7	26	
2	6 5 5 7 1 9 6	27	
3	6 5 6 2 9 1 5	28	
4	6 5 6 2 9 8 5	29	
5	6 5 6 5 0 6 5	30	
6	6 5 6 5 1 2 4	31	
7	6 5 6 5 1 8 7	32	
8	6 5 6 5 2 4 0	33	
9	6 5 6 5 5 1 4	34	
10	6 5 5 7 5 8 5	35	
11	9 0 8 1 5 5 1	36	
12	4 3 1 6 1 5 6 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/485

See also

E 637040 Do Rel
D 758018 Draft
Bk 1656825

L Ballard 4r

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Valentine,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born States Co. S. C.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When 14 Feb, 1865.

Where Jonesville Mis.

By whom Capt Tulia; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Ab. O. by reason of expiration of term of service. Ab. O. to date from Feb 16/66,

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Valentine

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl. Orff Rendz. of Mo, Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Janesville, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Janesville Wis

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2-24- Rock Co. Wis Recruit

Book mark:

Stynes

(340) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John J Valentine

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Janesville, Wis, Feby 15, 1865.

Where born South Carolina

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Feby 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Janesville, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Janesville

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $100 100/100

Where credited 2d Dist Wis
Rock Co. 24 Sub. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Copyist.

C | 17 | Mscl.

John J. Valentine

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mrs Colored Volunteer Recruits forwarded

ed draft Rendezvous Madison, Wis., March 22, 1865.

Roll dated

Where born Ills

Age 42 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Janesville, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Colord; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Janesville

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100 00/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 60/100

Date of first muster Feb 14, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to town of Lima, Rock Co. 2d Sub Dist. 2d Dist Wis

Book mark :

L D Barton

(356m) Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Valentine

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit April 22. 1865. Bounty due, $33.33.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Valentine

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Valentine

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Valentine

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Wall *Copyist.*

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Valentine

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno. Wall

Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Valentine

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, , 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 16-1866.

Book mark: discharged Feby 15/66 EB 1/2 488

(358) Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Valentine

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged July 16 1866 by reason of exp of term of service,

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

9 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Valentine

Pvt., Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 6, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Entitled to Transportation and Subsistance to Place of Enrollment. Retained under G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 One Gun (worn)

Book mark: .....

H H Rowland

(848) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
6351583
01891B

Remarks: Complete cost
$6.00.

Valentine, John.

J, 49 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

3 7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Appointed by Mayor
Jno. Addison
Recorder

Enlisted by Thos. L. Hardman
Prince Dale County
Ala.

No. 1266

Discharged _____ 18

_____ *Regt of*

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____

Volunteered at Selma Alabama

this 14th day of December 1864,

By Capt Johnson

_____ *Regiment of* Ala Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Hardman, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Selma Alabama this 14th day of December 1864

Witness: Jno. Addison

Jno. L. Hardman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, of _____, in the _____ of _____, do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF City of Janesville

I, John J Valentine born in ~~_____~~ in the State of South Carolina aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John J Valentine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Janesville this 14th day of February 1865, } John J. Valentine

BEFORE John Pulman Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Wis.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C R Head
Surg. B. of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Valentine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

John Pulman
Capt and Pro. Mar 2d Dist Wis.
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 4th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 14th day of February, 1865, at Janesville Wis

John Pulman
Capt & Pro Mar
2d Dist Wisconsin

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Valentine ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ME YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty two ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at Janesville Wisconsin

the 14th day of February 1865

Witness: J M Hungerford

John J Valentine

No. 2,66

John J Valentine

Volunteered at Janesville Wis

on the 14th day of February 1865,

By Capt O Hallenbeck

for 2 Years Regiment of U.S. Cavl

Discharged ..... 18 .

Capt Co Cavalry

Regt

Rendezvous, Madison Wis

Enlisted as a Recruit in Janesville Rock County Wis. in the Superintendent's Office, Wisconsin, on the 14th day of February 1865, for 2 years, by Capt O Hallenbeck, U.S. Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Joseph Dudley, Jr.
Capt & A.D.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF City of Janesville

I, John J Valentine born in [illegible]
in the State of South Carolina aged Forty two years,
and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J Valentine do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Janesville
this 14th day of February 1865, John J Valentine
BEFORE I Jno Putnam
Capt and A A Gen 2d Div Vi

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C R Head
Surg B'd Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Valentine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Col'd *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

I Jno Putnam
Capt and A A Gen 2d Div Vi
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ___, 49 Regiment of U S Cav'l Volunteers, on the 14 day of February, 1865, at Janesville

John J Valentine
Capt and A A Gen
2d Div Vi

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 15, 1878.

The Discharge of Pvte John Valentine, Co. D, 17th Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January, 1866, January 16th, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 16th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

February 15th, 1866

Regimental Return.

For February, 1866, February 16th, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 15th, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12
1883

Noted A.G.M.
Mailed as requested

Van Buren, Martin

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 4 8 8 8	26	
2	6 6 5 4 9 7 0	27	
3	6 6 5 5 0 6 7	28	
4	6 6 5 7 9 9 7	29	
5	6 6 5 6 0 4 8	30	
6	9 0 8 0 4 8 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Vanburen

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 24, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted March 11. 64. at Murfreesboro.

Maher
Copyist.

(383q)

U 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Habeeuls

(858) *Copyist.*

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Pri, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When March 10, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: deserted mch 11/64 for Camp & Garrison Equipage $4.68

Book mark:

Halbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Van Buren

Corp. Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid to Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 9/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 4 from Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark : .....

---

(361) A H Harfzen

Copyist.

Vance William

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 6 5 2 4	26	
2	6 6 5 6 6 0 7	27	
3	6 6 5 6 7 7 7	28	
4	6 6 5 6 8 2 6	29	
5	6 6 5 6 9 1 3	30	
6	6 6 5 4 0 0 1	31	
7	6 6 5 4 1 6 5	32	
8	6 6 5 7 9 0 8	33	
9	6 6 5 4 8 0 9	34	
10	9 0 8 0 3 3 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Vance

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 186 3.

Where Nashville

By whom W F Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 13-1863 Reduced to the ranks June 25-1864 By order of Col W R Shafter Reinstated as Corpl Aug 21 1864 By order of E. Tupper Brig. Gen. Discharged at Nashville Tenn Feb. 14-1865

Geo Ehrel

(383q) Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Vance

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

CARD ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

C 1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Bonner

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apt. Corpl Dec 13, 1863.
Lost Canteen

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Vance

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks from Corpl June 25. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Vance

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Aug 21. 64. / By Order of Maj of C Troops pay due Six dollars per month from Jany 1." 64 to Apl 13" 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Payd one hundred dollars per Month from Jan 1. 1864 to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Vance

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Peach

(358) *Copyist.*

17 | U.S.C.T.

William Yancey

Pvte., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 14. 65 at Nashville, Tenn. with clothing to the Amt. of $103.13 Cloth. and Bd. $18.25/100

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Vance

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Febr. 14, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $18.95 cts

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Nichaels
Copyist.

	17	**U.S.C.T.**

William Price

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Natchez Miss. Dec 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted with U
Sam Feb 14, 65

Book mark Vol 45 Page 72

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Nancy Williams

C., Co. B., 17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Vance

Private

Co "B" 17" U.S.C.Is.

Mr Ellenbrook (E)

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,
August 11th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Vance Pote, Co. B,
17th Reg't U.S Colored Troops
Cause and date of reductions
Reduced to the ranks from Corpl June 27. 64 M.R.
May and June '64. Appt'd Corpl Aug. 1. 64. M.R July and
Aug 64. Borne on M.R Jany & Feby '65 as Private.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hatton.

W.S.W

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Aug. 16", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Vance, Co. "B",
14th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Name appears on Co. Des. Bk. with remark "Reduced to the Ranks June 25/64. Reinstated as Corpl. Aug. 21" 1864. Deserted at Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 14" 1865"
Co. No. R. Bk. June 25/64" Corpl. W. Vance reduced to ranks"
Aug 21/64 "Pvt. Wm Vance Appt'd. Corp." — Jan 29/65" Corpl Wm Vance in arrest for being absent without leave"
Feb. 7"/65 - "Wm Vance absent without leave"
Feb. 14/65 "Pvt. Wm Vance deserted from Camp of 17 U.S.C.T."
Regt. records furnish no further information in case.

G.B.

[illegible] Office, Washington

[illegible] d, 17 U.S. Col'd In[illegible]

1st Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 6 2 1 7 7	26	
2	6 6 5 7 1 1 0	27	
3	6 6 6 2 2 6 0	28	
4	6 6 6 2 6 4 4	29	
5	6 6 6 2 4 5 6	30	
6	6 6 6 2 5 1 6	31	
7	6 6 6 2 6 8 7	32	
8	6 6 6 2 6 7 2	33	
9	6 6 6 2 7 6 8	34	
10	6 6 6 2 8 9 9	35	
11	6 6 6 2 9 2 6	36	
12	6 6 5 7 5 8 4	37	
13	6 6 5 7 1 1 1	38	
14	6 6 5 5 6 4 5	39	
15	6 6 5 5 7 1 8	40	
16	6 6 6 5 6 7 5	41	
17	6 6 6 6 1 5 8	42	
18	6 6 6 6 1 9 6	43	
19	6 6 6 6 2 4 6	44	
20	9 4 2 9 2 7 1	45	
21	4 3 2 2 5 1 2 5	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 19 Mich Inf

L Ballard Esr

D. 1031592 P0.M+M

I | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orlando Van Hise

1 Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Nov. 26 1863.

Remarks:

(384) A Fairley *Copyist.*

H 17 U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1st Lt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5th, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Personal Rolls made out.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orlando Van Hise

1 Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, May 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lt. 17 U.S.C.d. per S.O. No. 65 H.Q. Corps Org. U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn. Dated Dec. 5, 1863 to fill an original vacancy from 1 Lt. Co. G. 19 Mich. Inftry. (over)

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24

6351110

☆1891☆

Mustered by Lt. Ernest
late 2Lt. 3rd A. C. M. on
Company Muster-in-Roll,
but never reported.
Original date of Muster-in
Roll Dec. 12, 1863.
Mustered to date Dec. 5, 1863.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

Lieut., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Capt. 17 U.S.C.I. per Letter of appointment from Asst. Secty of War T.T. Eckert. dated Washington D.C. July 8, 1865, vice C.T. Bateman resigned. Late 1st Lt. "D" Co. 17, U.S.C.I. (over)

Book mark:

---

(336) A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

JAN. 24
6351111
☆1891☆

Last paid by Asa. Holt Jr.
P. M. U.S.A. to includ
Apr. 30, 1865.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1st Lieut, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1st Lt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to april 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanded Co. from Dec. 2nd, 1863 to March 1st, 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1st Lt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $10.00 per month from April 30th, 1864, for responsibility of company property.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1st Lt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Tullahoma, Tenn; since Aug. 28th, 1864.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1st Lt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, on detached service, since Aug 28, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1 Lieut., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(358)

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

Lieut., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1 Lieut., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On Special duty as Acting Regimental Q. M.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lumphrey

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

1st Lieut, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service Pr. S.O. No. 1, dated Hd. Quarters Mid Dists. Cumb. Chief Q.M.O. Nashville June 27/63. Ordered to Co. C. Pr. S.O. No. 36, dated Hd. Quarters 17th U.S.C. Inft. Nashville August 8/63.

Book mark: ----

D. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Vanhise

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I. 17 U.S.C.I. per S.O. Ex. No. 53 dated H.d Qrs. 17 U.S.C.I. Nashville Sept. 28. 1865.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist. Comp.

Van H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service. Transferred to Co I from Co C per S.O. No 52 dated Hd qrs. 17th U.S.C.I. Sept 28th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) John Hall *Copyist.*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

Capt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assumed Command of Company Nov. 2nd 1865,

Book mark:

(358) John Hall *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(358) Jno M Hall
Copyist.

2 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orlando Dan Dale

1st Lieut., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 31, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept Appointment of Capt. 17th U.S.C.I. Vice C. T. Bateman resigned. Mustered out to date from July 31st 1865

Book mark: .....

H. H. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando Van Hise

Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Mar 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 2d Lieut 17th U.S.
C. I. Nov. 26, 1863 from
1st Sergt 19th Mich Inf Vols.
Promoted & Mustered as 1st Lieut 14th
U.S.C.I. Dec. 5, 1863. Promoted to
Capt. Aug 1, 1865. Residence, Law-
ton, Mich.

Book mark: .....

Jno. W. Wall

(361) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orlando VanWise

Capt 17 Regt U.S.C.T.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

38

(400) **Copyist.**

Van Hove. Orlando.

Capt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't Wisc.

15

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ _11_ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Adjt 17th Regt Ms Vols
December 4 1863

Chaplain W. R. Capel

Recommends 2d Lieut
Orlando Van Heiss 17th
M.S.C.V. for 1st Lieut

Rec'd Dec 4th 1863

~~Head-Quarters of Commissioner for Organization of~~
~~U. S. COLORED TROOPS.~~

Hd Qrs 17th Regt U.S.C.I. 186
Morris Island Dec 4th 1863

Capt. Murray Sir

I second Lt Orlando Van Hise of my Regt is recommended as a 1st Lt

Respectfully

Your Obdt Servt
W. A. Hayden
Col Comdg Regt

No. 114 Date Dec. 8. 1864

For Lieut Von Hein

Regiment 17th U. S. C. Inft.

From Gallatin Tenn

To Nashville Tenn

Special Order No.....

Business to get Comp Equipage for the Company

No. 119 Date Dec. 21st 1864

For Lieut Von Hein

Regiment 17th U. S. C. I.

From Gallatin

To Nashville Tenn & Return

Special Order No.....

Business pertaining to his Company

No. 157 Date Jany 2nd 1865

For Lieut Orlando Hanson

Regiment 17 U. S. C. I.

From Gallatin Tenn

To Nashville Tenn

Special Order No.....

Business to return to his Regt

----------, Co.----------, ----------Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

----------, ----------, 186 .

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(3418) ----------
Copyist.

----------, Co.----------, ----------Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

----------, ----------, 186 .

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(3418) ----------
Copyist.

To the

War Department,

Pay Division.

Washington, D. C.

18

Address only the officer in charge of the Record and Pension Division, War Department, Washington, D.C.

V-9- Dc. 1865.

Head Qrs. Co "I" 17th U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn March 3rd 1865

Jan Hiis Orlando - 1st Lieut
Requests a Leave
of Absence for the period
of Twenty (20) days - to
go beyond the limits
of the Department -

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lt Van Hise can be readily
spared from his company
as there are two officers be-
side him belong to it and
present at this time.

George W. Bell
Capt. Comd'g Co D. 17th U.S.I.

Head Qrs 17th U S I
Nashville March 8th
65

Respectfully forwarded
and approved Lt Van
Hise has been nearly
three years in service
and has never been
absent from his com-
mand. I respectfully

request that the
leave of absence asked
for be granted

W.K. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.I.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn Mar 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

Wm Miller
Brig Genl

Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Mar. 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Wm D Whipple
Maj Gen Comdg
U.S. Army

1865
Rec'd P.M.O. Mar 4th 1865

50 X

A.G.O. 59 Par I. Mch 6/65

Hd Qrs Co "I" 14th U.S.C. Infty
Nashville Tenn March 3d 1863

Brig Genl Wm D. Whipple
A.A.G. Dept of Cumb'd

Sir:

I would respectfully request a Leave of absence for the period of Twenty (20) days to go beyond the limits of this Department for the purpose of assisting my Partners in business, in settling Claims preparatory to a dissolution.

This requires my immediate personal attention - otherwise my loss pecuniarily will be much larger than it would were I to attend to it in person.

I have been in the service since July 1862 and have never been absent from my Command except on duty.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Orlando Van Heise
1st Lieut Co "I" 14th U.S.C. Infty

P.O. Address,
Lawton
Mich

Nashville Tenn
July 15th 65

Rckenzie
Lt Col

Enclosing Telegram
from Lt Donaldson
asking to be relieved
from duty as aag'd
at Murfreesboro Tenn

Chf. Q.rs. Mrs. Office MDT
Nashville July 14 1865

Respectfully returned:
The services of Lieut. O.
Van Hise cannot be spared
from Murfreesboro at this
time.

By order of
Bvt. Maj. Genl D. L. Donaldson
N. D. McKenzie
Capt & A.A.G.
Chf Asst. Q.M. MDT

E 135 1398

Wm Bleakney.
File three papers
CAB

South-Western Telegraph Company.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH THIS AND ALL MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *Repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent.

Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message.

Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of *any unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time.

No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company.

No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance

These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

SAM. BRUCH, Sup't.

July 14 1863

By Telegraph from Murfreesboro 14th

To Col Clerk Quartermaster

17th U S C D

If possible get

Allen reported

one to return to the Regt

I have not replaced Gunther

property then sent to

return to the Regt Also send

to it Early in morning

O Van Hise

Lieut Quartermaster 17th Regt Illinois Vol Inf

ne honor to
Dauhise. A A Q/m
n duty at that

would like to
ompany Officers
Grain sheds
two companies

tfully
Lieut
ieering
17th U S C Inf
Regt

Hd Qrs 17th U S C Inf
Nashville Tenn July 15th 65
Respectfully referred To Brig Genl
J. D. Donaldson. C. S. Chief Qm Dept of
Cumberland

C H Pickering
Capt 17th USCI
Comdy Regt

Head Quarters 17th U S C Inf
Nashville Tenn July 15th 1865

Brt Major Genl J. L Donaldson
Chief Qm. Dept Cumberland

General.

I have the honor to enclose herewith. a dispatch from Lt Vanhise. A A Q/m at Murfreesboro. asking to be relieved from duty at that Post. and sent to his Regiment.

If Lt Van Hise can be. spared, I would like to have him return. as I have but Ten Company Officers for duty. Two are on duty daily at Grain Sheds and Chattanooga Dept. which leaves two companies without Officers

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C H Pickering
Lt Col. 17th U S C Inf
Comdy Regt

Whilman E. B.
Capt & A.P.M.

O. Van Hee

17 U.S.C.J.

Spec. Orders
No. 249
par. II Oct 31 '65

OFFICE CHIEF QUARTERMASTER,
DISTRICT OF ~~EAST~~ Middle TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 30" 1865.

Major J. A. Wright
A. A. Genl.

Major

I have the honor to request that an order be issued relieving Captain Orlando Van Hise 17th U. S. C. I. from duty as a.a.g.m and directing him to rejoin his regiment without delay, as his work here is completed.

Will you also please forward me the information in regard to the Stations of Troops in this District. The Regiments and number of Companies at each Station, that I asked for last week.

The information is necessary to enable me to comply with an Order from the Chief Quartermaster of the Department.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. B. Whitman
Capt & A.Q.M.
2 Vols.

L1

Hea Qrs Co I 17th U.S.I.
Centreville Tenn Dec. 16th 1865

Vanstien Orlands
Capt. Comdg Co.

Requests Twenty days leave of absence.

Hd. Qrs. Post of Nashville
Nashville Tennessee
Dec. 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
W. H. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.I.
Comdg Post

Vol 4
Sec. 1601 P. [illegible] Jan 1865

L.R. 35. V. D. Mc T. 65
Hd. Qrs. Dis. Mid. Tenn
Murfreesboro. Dec 29/1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. B. Hazen
Maj Genl

Hd Qrs Co "I" 17th U.S.C. Inf
Centerville Tenn Dec 16th 1865

Capt. W. L. Porter
A. A. G. Dept of Tenn

Capt.

I would respectfully request a Leave of Absence for the period of (20) Twenty days to go beyond the limits of the Department.

I ask this that I may be enabled to be at my Home, on the 16th Day of January 1866, to be present at the division of an Estate in which I am interested.

The strength of my Company is as follows:—
Present, (2) Two Commissioned Officers and (41) Forty One Enlisted Men.
Absent:- (11) Eleven Enlisted Men
Aggregate - (2) Two Commissioned Officers

and (52) fifty two Enlisted men
I have been in the service since
July 1862 and have never been absent
from my command except a
leave of absence for (20) twenty
days granted in February 1865

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Orlando Van Kleeck
Capt. Co I 17th U.S.C.T.

P. O. address.
Lawton
Michigan

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 9th 1866.

General Orders
No 1

Extract

per

Capt Orlando Van Kirk 14th U.S.
C. Infty having reported in accordance with
Special Orders No 2 from these Hd Qrs.
is hereby announced as A.A.A.G. Post
of Nashville. and will be obeyed and
respected accordingly.

By Command of Col A.P. Stouter
Lewis Blackney
Capt 14th U.S.C. and A.A.G.

Cand Officer
101st U.S.C.T.

Sq Inf Div 1865

Nashville Tenn.

Jan 8th 1866

Shafter Lt. R.

Col. 17th U.S. Inf. Comdg Post

James Capt Orlando

Van Wise 17th U.S.I. as a

suitable Officer to send to

Clarksville Tenn to make an

investigation

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 8 1866.

Capt Geo H Howard

a.a.g. - Sir

In Compliance with your note rec'd a few days since, asking for the name of an officer, to send to Clarksville Tenn, to make an investigation I have the honor to name;

Capt Orlando Van Stice 17th U.S.C.T.

Very respectfully

Your Obt Svt

W.H. Shafter

Col 17 U.S.C.T.

Comdg Post

Hagan, George

Co. F, 17th U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 1 3 5 0	26	
2	6 3 5 9 0 7 6	27	
3	6 3 5 9 1 5 9	28	
4	6 3 5 9 2 4 2	29	
5	6 3 5 9 3 3 4	30	
6	6 3 5 9 6 7 8	31	
7	9 0 8 1 1 0 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn.

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Christiana Co. Del.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT. & Muster in,

When Oct. 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn
* Muster in Nashville.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.
+ " " Capt. Harrison,

Remarks: Died at Nashville
Tenn May 20 65.

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaugan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 27, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(339) Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hd
Qrs 6th Provost Guard

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. No. 6, Nashville, since Dec. 26/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-sick Gen. Hospl. Nv. 6, Nashville, Tenn. Paid by Maj Knapp, for months of Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

Y | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Wilson Gl's a. Gen. Hosp., Nashville, Tenn. April 30/65.

Book mark: 119. 621.

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

F | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughan

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: & Hdqrs Mil. Div.
Gen Thos. W. & Nashville Ten. May 2/65.

* Taken from May & June 1865 Rolls

Book mark: 119.121

---

(361) J. Fox
Copyist.

Vaughn - Geo.

C, Co. F., 17 Reg't N. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Vaughn desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.

the 27th day of October 1864.

Witness:

.....

George his X Vaughn
mark

No. .....

George Vaughn

Volunteered at Clarksville

Tenn. Oct 27th 1864,

By B. Bowden

To ~~Regiment~~ *of* U.S.C.C.

(Signed)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George Vaughn born in Christian Co, in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 27th day of Oct 1864 } Geo Vaughn his mark
BEFORE A. W. Patton
1st Lieut 17th Inf'd & Recruiting Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

A. W. Patton
1st Lt 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistmens and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Vaughn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

the 27th day of October 1864.

Witness:

..... George his X Vaughn mark

No. .....

Enlisted Oct 27 1864

Volunteered at Clarksville

Tenn, Oct 27th 1864,

By Lieut Bell

17th Regiment of U.S. Inf.

(3 yrs)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Geroge Vaughn born in Christian Co., in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-seventh day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
Before me ..... } his / George X Vaughn mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blue *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

A. W. Bacon

1st Lt. 17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.I., [redacted]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Vaughn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.

the 27th day of October 1864.

Witness:

George his + Vaughn mark

No. .....

George Vaughn

Volunteered at Clarksville

Tenn. Oct 27th 1864,

By A. Thompson

17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.C.

(Free)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George Vaughn born in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn his
this 27th day of Oct 1864, } George X Vaughn
BEFORE H. H. Patton mark.
1st Lt & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

H. H. Patton

1st Lt 17th *Regiment of* U. S. C. C. ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

George Vaughn
Co. E. 5th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.
Died April 30th 1865.
Fulton St. Ferry.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	George Vaughn.
Number and locality of the grave.....	13508.
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	21.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Pri Cv "F" 17" U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment.....	Hopkinsville Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married.
Cause of death.....	Dropsy.
Age of the deceased.....	22 years.
Nativity.....	Kentucky.
Remarks and references.....	Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial.....	April 30" 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of Effects.

One (1) Great Coat.
One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) " Drawers.
One (1) " Shoes.
One (1) Shirt.

George Doughs
Co "I" 172nd O.V.I.
1865

Jun 20 1871

Wilson. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Apr 30th 186

I have to report that George Vaughn. Private.
of Company "F" 17th Regiment U.S.C.Infty Died in, this General
Hospital, April 30th 1865. of Dropsy.
Descriptive list furnished. Effects are.

One (1) Great Coat.
One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) " Drawers.
One (1) " Shoes.
One (1) Shirt.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Lewis Heyl
Asst Surgeon U. S. V.
In charge.

Comdg officer.
Co "F" 17th U.S.C.I.

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865.
Rec't. of Prest. of C. of Ad'm.
for effects sent 2d Auditor.
do.

A.G.C.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

Fort Monroe Va.

A.G.C. June 8. 1866.
Rept. of C. of Adm'n effects
wrongly sent 2d Aud. of T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1441

FINAL STATEMENT

C. T.

OF

George Vaughan Co "F"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Edward Kafe
Co. F 17th U.S.C.T.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 2, 1867

The Death of Pte George Vaughn, Co. F, 17th Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June, 1865, April 30th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 2nd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 30th, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1865, May 2d, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(2d Qr. 65) May 2nd, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....)
April 30, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12/466 Noted Nov 11 Noted on Reg. Cards W.S.M.

I certify, on honor, that George Vaughan a Private of Captain T. Jones Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Christian Co., State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest. ....., at Nashville Tenn. on the 7th day of December, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Army. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Wilson U.S.A. Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn April 30th 1865 of Dropsy.

The said George Vaughan was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid ~~to include the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $30 33/100 dollars, since the 7th day of December, 1864, ~~when~~ as his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Five months pay (Nov & December 1864) paid by Major Knapp U.S.A. $32.00.

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 1st day of May, 1865.

Louis H. Platt
Asst Surgeon U. S. V.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Vaughan, George

Co G, 17 U.S.Colrd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 6 0 0 5 4	26	
2	6 5 5 1 8 5 5	27	
3	6 5 6 0 9 5 1	28	
4	9 0 8 1 1 9 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Longmire; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3", 186 4*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at
Nashville Tenn,
Never Paid
(Enrolled July 2/64 at Nashville
for 3 years)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J P Wahlein

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughn

Priv., Co. G., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 8, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Nichols
Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Vaughan

....., Co. V, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

age or date or place of
Master in not known

Book mark: Mustered Out U. S. Serv.
July 25th August 1866
Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Vaughn, Geo.

Co. F, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	See Vaughan,	30	George
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Vaughn, Gideon

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 5 5 8 9	26	
2	6 5 5 3 6 8 4	27	
3	6 6 5 3 7 9 6	28	
4	6 6 5 4 7 4 6	29	
5	9 0 8 0 3 3 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also VR 6 101 "U.S.C.I."

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Vaughn

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid corps at Nashville Tenn June 24 1864 Per Special order Brig Gen L. Thomas Adjt Gen M. S. A.

H Colbrook

(3834) Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Vaughn

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 186 .

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Leach

(356) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Vaughn

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Vaughn

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks. Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24. 64 per Orders

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Vaughan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 35 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Colored Corps per S.O. Gen Thomas Adj't Gen's U.S.A. June 7, 1865

Book mark V65 P32-69

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Vaughn, Moses

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 9 7 1 2	26	
2	6 6 5 9 7 9 5	27	
3	6 6 5 9 8 8 5	28	
4	6 6 5 9 9 7 9	29	
5	6 6 6 0 1 6 3	30	
6	6 6 6 0 2 1 6	31	
7	6 6 6 0 2 9 8	32	
8	6 6 6 0 6 8 6	33	
9	6 6 6 0 4 7 1	34	
10	6 6 6 0 5 5 4	35	
11	6 6 6 0 6 6 7	36	
12	6 6 6 0 7 1 4	37	
13	6 6 6 0 7 8 8	38	
14	6 6 6 0 8 6 6	39	
15	9 0 8 1 1 9 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S930-028-P0.00
S-935-5-74-P0 M.M

L Ballard

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughn

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Unknown N Car

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J V Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action in Battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16/64

Morrison

(3834) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rosen Vaughn

Corpl., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12", 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30' , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

MUST ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(356c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughn

Corpl, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. Carlin

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J P Waters

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thos Vaughn

C Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughn

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thos Vaughn

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ordnance 94 cents
Due U. S. for clothing, camp & Garrison equipage $15.23 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wabler

Copyist.

(358c)

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughan

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 74/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 1 23/100 C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 74/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 15 23/100 " C C & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaugh

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 71 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 71 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rose Vaugn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Rockafellow

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Vaughn

A+

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wooster

(358*c*)

Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thos Dawson

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 57 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 60 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

Vaughn - Moses.

C, Co. G, 17" Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Moses Vaughn

Pike Co G. 17 U.S.C.T.

M Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 13th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvte Moses Vaughn, Co. G,
17th Reg't U S Col'd Troops
Date of promotion or reduction.

Borne on M Rs from Orgn to Aug 31/64 as
Corporal subsequent M Rs as Private

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro H Pearson

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 18th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Moses Vaughn, Co. G,
14th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him - Appt'd Corp. Dec. 12"63.
Date of reduction not given.
Regt. Des. Bk - " Appt'd. Corp. Dec. 12'63. Reduced
to ranks Sept. 1/64"
No order.

G.B.

Vaughn, Wesley

Co A, 17 U.S.Col'd In.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 7 2 9 6	26	
2	6 6 5 2 2 8 1	27	
3	6 6 5 2 6 6 5	28	
4	6 6 5 2 4 5 2	29	
5	6 6 5 2 5 4 6	30	
6	6 6 5 6 4 5 9	31	
7	9 0 8 0 1 2 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 USCT.

D. 1127173 P. O. Mtgm
P. 1985643 And. W. D.
O.G. 673, and 804
R & P. 664406

1st Ballard Gr

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Vaughn

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Princeton Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Regt. June 24" 64 C. No.

(3834) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Vaughn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Limestone Co Ala.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 25, 1863.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Bough Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stynes

Copyist.

(339)

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never been mustered into the U.S. service.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Regimental Teamster

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

	17	U.S.C.T.

Wesley Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one (1) bayonet lost

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist*

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Vaughn

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to
Invalid Regt by S. O.
No dated 64
signed L Thurman
A. A. G. U.S.A.

Book mark:

J. Owen

(358) *Copyist*

V | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Vaughn

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apl 25, 1861.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to 101 U.S.C.I. by S.O. No dated Louisville Ky June 24 1864 Signed L Thomas a.g.u.s.a

Book mark:

---

(861) C Reif *Copyist.*

Vernon, Joseph

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 6 6 7 9 8	26	
2	6 6 6 6 8 8 6	27	
3	6 6 6 6 9 6 7	28	
4	6 6 6 4 0 6 2	29	
5	6 6 6 4 1 5 0	30	
6	6 6 6 4 2 4 1	31	
7	6 6 6 4 6 6 1	32	
8	6 6 6 4 3 4 5	33	
9	6 6 3 7 6 5 7	34	
10	9 0 8 1 6 8 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vernon

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Warren, O.

By whom Lt. Ashley, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 4, 1865. By Reason of Expiration of term of service.

C. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(3834)

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vernon.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1864.*

Where Warren, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: (Mustered in Aug 23/64 at Warren Ohio)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vernon.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where Warren, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vernon

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Warren Q. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vernon

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 186 .*

Where Warren Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $86/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vernon

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Warren C. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vernon

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Warren A.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.05

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vroman

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Warren A *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of time of Service to date from Sept 4 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Vernon

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 108 7/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 05/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 ~/100

Remarks: Ordinance Sergt

Charged on muster rolls

$1.05/100 Mustered out by

reason of Term of Service

expired

(Ag'l 8)

Book mark: .....

Shaug Rom

(349) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vernon

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 4, 65

Book mark: M.D. on file

E. H. Bann

(361) *Copyist.*

Vincent, Smith

Co....., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 5 7 4 5 8	26	
2	6 6 5 7 6 6 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

V | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Vincent

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., May 31, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Orangeville Tp. Orange Co. 2 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: W.C. on file

(339) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

E | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Vincent

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind June 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 5, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for George W Campbell, Enrolled. Mustered out per circular from war dept dated May 3"/65

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

Vinton, Edwin.

Co d, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 6 2 2 5 9	26	
2	6 6 6 2 6 6 2	27	
3	6 6 6 2 4 1 9	28	
4	6 6 6 2 4 9 9	29	
5	6 6 6 2 5 7 8	30	
6	6 6 6 2 6 6 6	31	
7	6 6 6 8 7 4 4	32	
8	6 6 6 2 8 6 1	33	
9	6 6 6 6 6 1 2	34	
10	9 0 8 1 5 4 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S881690. Poff
S882093 - P.O. - M.t on.

L'Ballarat

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Vinton,

....., Co. V, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 186 2.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom J.T. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order Maj Genl Thomas Jan 17/1865, at Nashville Tenn. for disability.

Dayton, O.

Copyist.

(383y)

U | 17 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Vinton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25th, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Vinton

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Umton

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Vinton

Put., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Vinton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C H Clark

Copyist.

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Vinton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Venton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting papers for discharge.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Winston

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 17, 1865, Disability, by order Maj. Gen. Thomas.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Vinton

Pvt ....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 17. 1865 at Nashville Tenn By order of Maj-Gen. Thomas by reason of disability

Book mark: Vol. 107 P. 152=70
V. 110 P. 224=70

Jno W Hall

(361) Copyist.

Vinton, Edwin

J, Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. A. Gen. Hd. Qrs. 36,
Dec 30th 1864
1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(Copy)

IN THE CASE OF

Edwin Vinton

a Private Co. "I"

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 8th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved —

W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 28. 1864.

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
H Stanley Jr. Lieut
A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Ent on Reg. Cert

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Dec 12th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
E.B.C. 3d
Dec 16th
1864
Wm. F. Miller
Brig Gen'l

Dis. Hos. U.S. Dec. 13th 1864
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Dec 14th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen'l
By D.W. Dale
Maj & a.a.g.
In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Pulaski, Tenn, Dec. 27th 64
H Stonwell
Geo. L. Cooper

Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
D.C.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 4th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Respectfully forwarded
for approval
Wm. B. Bell
Capt. Co. H. 17th Inf. Regt.
Jno. H. Clark Col.
Murfreesboro Tenn

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Edwin Vinton, of Captain Geo. W. Bell's Company, (H) of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States Col. Infantry was enlisted by J. H. Clemmons, Civilian of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 25th day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Rutherford Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty years of age, 5' feet 7 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He is disease originated in exposure during Winter of 1863-4 at Murfreesboro while on Scout duty, and was a celebrated if not occasioned in the strict line of his duty.

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: November 24th 1864

George W Bell
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edwin Vinton a private of Captain Geo. W. Bell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Excessive Varicose Condition of both Legs together with Chronic Rheumatism of Knees back totally disqualifying him for either field or Garrison duty. These diseases with his age rejected him from transfer to Invalid Corps. Disease Contracted while in the Service.

P. H. Clemmons.
17th U.S.A. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Murfreesboro *County* Rutherford *State* Tenn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Voes, Henry

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 U 5 1 4 2 8	26	
2	6 U 5 8 0 1 5	27	
3	6 U 5 8 1 0 0	28	
4	6 U 5 8 1 9 J	29	
5	6 U 5 8 2 6 5	30	
6	6 U 5 8 J 4 0	31	
7	6 U 5 8 4 0 2	32	
8	6 U 5 8 4 9 5	33	
9	6 U 6 7 6 9 7	34	
10	9 0 8 0 8 1 8	35	
11	9 0 8 0 9 7 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/442

See also

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tofs

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where Portsmouth

By whom 11th Disi Ohio. term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jas B Montgomery. Enrolled in Ohio 5th Adams Co 11th Disi Ohio

A P York

Copyist.

(383y)

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Voss

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Unknown Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1864.

Where Portsmouth

By whom 11th Dist O ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jas B Montgomery Enrolled in Olivet T/p Adams Co 11th Dist Ohio

J. D. York

(383q) Copyist.

V | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Voss

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Tenn.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 8, 1865.

Where Portsmouth, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James B. Montgomery, Oliver P. Adams Co. 11th Dist. Ohio.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(340) Copyist

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Voss

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendez. Apr. 4/65 $150.00 due under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Voss

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Voss

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Penn

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) [illegible] *Copyist*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ware

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Compared

(858) *Copyist*

Henry Ford

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Transcribed on file

Copyist

V | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Voss

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 19, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $17.20 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, Substitute for James B Montgomery 11th Dist Ohio.

Book mark:

Straughan

(349) *Copyist.*

V | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Voss

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Mar 1, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service March 24/66

Book mark: Discharged March 19/66 Vis 442 Morgan Hill

J. W. Kennard

Copyist.

Pvt. Harry

O, Co. E, 17th Reg't W. V. V. I.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service 1	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Cofe, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

Given at Portsmouth O
the 8th day of March

Born to his age

Witness:
J. W. Noel

his
Henry + Cofe
mark

Sec. 17. U.S.C. '62

No. 201

Henry Cofe Cadd
Co. D 1st Regt
Enlisted at Portsmouth O

As Substitute for

Jonas B. Montgomery

On the 8th day of March, 1865,

By

Capt. Robert Ray 2nd
Lieut. Benjamin Lewis
Q. M. Wm. Thurgum

Board of Enrollment,
11th Dist. of Ohio

11th Dist Ohio
Adams Co
Ohio

D 165

22.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Portsmouth

I, Henry Voss (Colrd) , born in the State of Tennessee , aged Eighteen 4/12 years, and by occupation a Laborer , DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James B Montgomery , Esq., of Oliver Township Adams County State of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James B Montgomery, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Portsmouth O
this Eighth of March, 1865,
BEFORE Benjn F Cary
Capt and Pro Mar 11 Dist O
Mustering Officer.

Henry Voss
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James B Montgomery previous to , ~~drafted~~ in draft , 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Benjn F Cary
~~Provost~~ *Marshal.*

J W Longbow
Commissioner of Board.

C L Miller
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 *Dist. of* Ohio

...E ENDORSED

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 10, 1877

The Discharge of Pvte Henry Voss, Co. "G", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 21st, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Detached, 186

Soldier's ~~Individual~~ Muster-out Roll.

March 19th, 1866.

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 19, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12 — E B 4 4 4 —

Noted on register.

Noted H. M. Cox

Detailed Mustered Out Roll

Wade James

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63J86V8	26	
2	63J8744	27	
3	63J8816	28	
4	63J8912	29	
5	63J8993	30	
6	63J9077	31	
7	63J9160	32	
8	63J9243	33	
9	63J9318	34	
10	63J9389	35	
11	63J9448	36	
12	63J9J0J	37	
13	63J0JJ7	38	
14	63J9689J	39	
15	908111 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade,

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Marshal Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

*Mustd in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama

+ " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Enrol.

Remarks: Died at Gallatin Tenn January 22d 1866 of Small Pox.

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE (illegible)

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 pr month from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30, 64
Due 13 for O. S. 20 cts

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Corl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

25	17	U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febj, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due US for O.S. lost. 10¢.

Book mark:

Taber

(358) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Due U.S. for Bayonet Scabbard lost 5/64.

Book mark :

(358) Tibbler

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Pr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Allowance paid $50

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Gallatin Tenn. Jan. 22' 66 of Small Pox

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. F. C. Copyist.

Pt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Wade

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 174 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Gallatin Tenn. Jan 22/65

Book mark: V216 C49-75

---

(361) J. Fox

Copyist.

Wade, James

A, Co. V, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

James Wade Co

F 11/7 Reg't of U. S. C. S.

JUL 20 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Inventory of the effects of James Wade late
a Private of Captain A. F. Kliese Company F of
the 17" Regiment of Ala. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at ____ in the State of Alabama on
the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tn
in Company F, 17" Regiment of Ala Inf Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Marshall Co in the State
of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hosp, at
Gallatin Tenn on the 22 day of January 1866, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Wade, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt A. F. Kliese at Gallatin Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. His other Clothing had to be destroyed

(DUPLICATES.)

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th Ala Cav
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Gallatin Tenn

DATE: January 22nd 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

_____

Late of Company _____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ *day of* _____ 186 .

I certify, on honor, that James Wade, a Privat, of Captain A. F. Kliese Company (F) of the 17" Regiment of U. S. L. C., VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Marshall Co, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, at Alabama by J. H. Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn by St. G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Caused by Small Pox, January 22nd 1866

The said James Wade was last paid by Paymaster A. H. Hahn, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 2 49. 92/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: for One Haversack Lost .95 cents

_____ 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.~~

He is indebted to Jno R Champeon, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 22 day of January, 1866.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th U. S. L. C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Complete. 33

FINAL STATEMENT

1866 Dec 31st

James Wade Co F

17 Regt of U.S.C. Inf.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Wade, a Private of Captain A. F. Kliese Company (F) of the 17" Regiment of U.S. Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Marshall Co, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, at Alabama by J H Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Caused by Small Pox January 22" 1866.

The said James Wade was last paid by Paymaster H. A. Hehm, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 249. 92/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: one Haversack Lost 95 cents

_____/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to Jno R Champeon, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 22 day of January, 1866.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17" U.S.I.
Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 29 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent Col Addison

FINAL STATEMENT.

No. 3.

OF

James Wade late
Co F 17" Reg't of U. S. C. L.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 22" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Each one Rec'd

I certify, on honor, that James Wade, a Private of Captain A F Kliese Company (K) of the 17 Regiment of U S Le I, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Marshall Co, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of Nov, 1863, at Alabama by J A Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Small Pox, January 22d 1866.

The said James Wade was last paid by Paymaster A. A. Adams, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 249. 92/100 dollars, since the 31 day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: for One Haversack Cost 95 Cts

_____ 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186__.~~

He is indebted to Jno R Champion, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 22 day of January, 1866.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th U. S. L. I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Wade

Late of Company F

17" *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Gallatin Tenn

on the 22 *day of* January 1866.

Necessary papers for

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Inventory of the effects of James Wade late a Private of Captain A. F. Kliese Company F of the 17" Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ——— in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company F, 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Marshall Co in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hosp, at Gallatin Tenn on the 22 day of January 1866, by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	X		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt James Wade, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt A. F. Kliese at Gallatin Tenn ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. His other Clothing had to be destroyed

(duplicates.)

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17" U.S.C. Inf
Commanding the Company.

Station: Gallatin Tenn

Date: January 22 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Watkins Green

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 63524	26
2 63520	27
3 63584 94	28
4 90 80134	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Watkins

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 21', 1864.

Where Jacksville Fenn,

By whom C. H. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 31st
Ct at Stevenson Ala,

(3884) Joseph Dumas

Copyist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Hadkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Apl 21/64
at Clarksville Tenn
for 3 years.

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Wadkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in camp
at Stevenson Ala
May 31, 1864

(358) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in camp at Stevenson ala. May 31 1864 Age 19

Book mark: .....

---

(361) P Reif Copyist.

Wadkins, Green

P, Co. a, 17 Reg't U.S.C. In

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statement 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Duplicate 198

FINAL STATEMENT

Hosp.

OF

Green Watkins

17th Reg't of Va. S. L. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Green Watkins a Private of Captain J B Nixon's Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U S Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Clarksville Tenn, on the 21st day of April, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by C B Moore Recruiting Off, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service~~ of the United States ~~from the Enrollment District of the State~~ of _____, at _____, on ~~the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th U S C Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Camp at Stevenson Ala May 31st 1864

The said Green Watkins never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , ~~and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 20 43/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of his enlistment 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States No ~~100 dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Stevenson Ala, this 7th day of June, 1864.

E J Nixon
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

√ 138.

Company a.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Green Watkins

17th Reg't of Va. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 31, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent to—
Enhon Ref. Co

I certify, on honor, that Green Watkins a Private of Captain J. B. Nixon's Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 21st day of April, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt. B. Moore Recruiting Agt-, ~~at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died at Stevenson Ala. in Camp May 31st 1864

The said Green Watkins never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the ~~_____ day of _____, 186 ~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 43/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Stevenson Ala, this 7th day of June, 1864.

John B. Nixon
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands
Filed Oct. 13, 1875

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Green Watkins

Late of Company "A"

17 *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd.

Volunteers, who died at Stevenson Ala.

on the 31st *day of* May 1864

RECEIVED
Jul 20
1871

Inventory of the effects of Green Watkins late a Private of Captain John B. Nixon's Company "A" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 21st day of April 1864, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____; _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve~~ 3 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp at Stevenson Ala on the 31st day of May 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Green Watkins, deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____~~ to be ~~disposed of by~~ a Council of Administration. Had no effects except what was interred with him

(DUPLICATES.)

John B Nixon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Stevenson Ala

DATE: June 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1433

Hadkins Henry.

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Watkins Henry.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1436

Watkins Stanton

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 2 2 2 1	26	
2	6 3 5 2 2 8 3	27	
3	6 3 5 2 8 6 4	28	
4	6 3 5 2 4 0 4	29	
5	6 3 5 2 5 8 2	30	
6	6 3 5 2 6 2 0	31	
7	6 3 5 2 7 1 2	32	
8	6 3 5 2 8 0 7	33	
9	6 3 5 2 8 9 4	34	
10	6 3 5 2 9 8 9	35	
11	6 3 5 3 0 4 8	36	
12	6 3 5 3 1 5 7	37	
13	6 3 5 3 2 2 9	38	
14	6 3 5 3 3 0 6	39	
15	6 3 5 3 3 7 0	40	
16	6 3 5 3 4 3 [illegible]	41	
17	7 5 8 0 1 2 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Ala

By whom Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383q) Jacob Heckard

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

Pvt., Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) James *Copyist.*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Wadkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 186?.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn. since Dec 11th 1863.

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jones

Copyist

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner

(358) *Copyist*

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Hadkins

Wat, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Journal,

(358) *Copyist*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Left forage Haversack Six dollars Fortmouth due from Jan 1st 64 to April 30 64

Book mark: ----

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Wadkins

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Wadkins

Prt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 00 1 Dress Jacket 1 Pair Drawers

(358)

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Haddins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W W Payne
Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Wadkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for and. 6 ds

Book mark:

D Reif

Copyist

(358)

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Blanton Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus. a. f. fm Ind., 8 cts

Book mark:

Reif

(358) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stanton Watkins

Pvt, Co. W, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments~~, &c., $ retained 1 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 128 P. 162 78

---

(361) Reif *Copyist.*

Hadkins Stephen

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6302220	26	
2	6302128 2	27	
3	6302366	28	
4	6302408	29	
5	6302031	30	
6	6302619	31	
7	6302411	32	
8	6302806	33	
9	6302893	34	
10	6302588	35	
11	6303077	36	
12	6303156	37	
13	6303228	38	
14	6303035	39	
15	6303069	40	
16	6303000	41	
17	6303435	42	
18	90801313	43	
19	567-CJ-1879	44	
20	A-175-RCJ-1866	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: LB 12/182 567 CJ-79
A-175-RCJ-1866

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watkins

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom A Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Retained in service per S. O. No. 79 dated Hd Qrs Mil Dist. Tenn April 21" 1866.

(3834) Joseph Neuman Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wadkins

Pvt., Co. A; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(356) *Copyist.*

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wadkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hadkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

U. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Stephen Weddens

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf Forage Canteen

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wadkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan 1/64 to April 30, 64

Book mark: ----

(358) James

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Madkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hadkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospital - Nashville (wounded) since Dec 15, 64

Book mark: ----

(358) M McGuire

Copyist

IV | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Maddux

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hosp. No. 6. Nashville, Tenn. Since Dec. 15, 64 "Wounded in Action"

Book mark: ----

(358) McMayne

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Madkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hosp. No. 6. Nashville Tenn. Wounded in action June Dec 16. 64. Paid by Maj Knapp. in Hosp. for Nov & Dec. 64. Due U.S. for 1 gun sling. 2 screw drivers & 1 wiper

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hosp. No. 6. Nashville Tenn. (wounded in Action) Since Dec 18. 64

Book mark: ----

(358) W. W. Sayre

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp't No. 6. Nashville, Tenn. (Wounded in action) Since Dec. 16/64

Book mark:

(358)

M McGuire

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: absent in Gen. Hosp. No. 6 Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16/64. (Wounded in action)

Book mark: .....

(358) Reis *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wadkins

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Genl. Hosp't
Nash Nashville Tenn.
since Dec. 16/64 Wounded
in action

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watkins

Pt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Cumbld, Hospl, Nashville Tenn. S.O. No 12, Hd. Qrs, Dept. Tenn. Jan. 19 1866

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wadkins

....., Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept. 25, ..., 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: A.G.O. Ward R.J. 1.14.166.
at Post Hosp. Nashville Tenn

Peirce

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24
6353500
1891

of Cholera L. B. 12/482

517. L.T. 79.

W | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Wadkins

Pvt. Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Retained in service per S.O. No 79 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Apl. 21 1866

Book mark: A 175 U 3 R.I.S. 66 Apl 1878

over

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6353432

1891☆

577 Ct. D. 79. a 80
died Sept. 14/66 at
Post Hosp. Nashville
Tenn. of Cholera J. B. 12/482.

W. 17" U.S.G.

Stephen Wadkins

, Co. A", 17" Reg't U.S.G.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.175.Re.G.J.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 25, *1866*

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Bowaijer.

(475) *Copyist.*

W. | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wadkins

, Co. "A", 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 567. C. T. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 8th, *18*79.

"Died Sept. 14 1866 at Post-Hospt. Nashville, Tenn. of Cholera".

E. P. Townsend.

(438) *Copyist.*

Wadkins, Stephen

P., Co. A, 17 Reg't USCT

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 4
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

January 22 1864

Paymaster of the 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

I have this day paid Stephen Watkins Co.

Co. "A", $ 32.00, in full from Oct 31st 1863

to Dec 31st 1863.

A. M. Knapp

Paymaster U. S. A.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Jan 30 1864

Paymaster of the 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

I have this day paid Stephen Watkins

Co. A, $ ____, in full from Oct 31 1863

to Dec 31 1863.

N. M. Knapp

Paymaster U. S. A.

PAY DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

Jany 30 1864

I have this day paid Stephen Watkins

of Company A of the 17 Regiment U. S. Col'd Infy

$ 32 — for the months of

Nov & Dec 1863

N. M. Knapp,

Paymaster U. S. A.

O K

B. K.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Sept 27th 1866.

Desc List and 2d Auth

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 27th 1866.

Duplicate

34.

FINAL STATEMENT.

C. A. 17 U.S.C.T.

OF

Stephen Watkins

17 Reg't of U S C T

VOLUNTEERS,

Died Sept 14/66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled Sept 1864

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Watkins, a Private of Lieut ~~Captain~~ Edwin J. Rivers Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.L.A. **Volunteers,** of the State of _____, born in Madison State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10¼ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of November, 1863, at Alabama by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Nonpareaboro, by Lt Ernest; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease Died September 14th 1865 Of Asiatic Cholera

The said Stephen Watkins was last paid by Paymaster Maj J. H. Nelson, to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 14th day of September, 1865.

L. A. Stormz

Asst Surg & Bvt Maj US Army

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen Wadkins

Late Company —

17 *Regiment of* Tenn

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 14 *day of* Sept 186 6

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEP 24 1866

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Watkins late

a Private of Capt Lieut Edwin J. Shivers Company A of

the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a at in the State of Alabama on

the 30 day of November 1863., and mustered into the service of the United States

as a on the 12 day of December 1863., at Murfreesboro

in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3

years or during the war; he was born in Madison in the State

of Alabama; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/4 inches

high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,

a Carpenter; he died in Post Hospital, at

Nashville Tennessee on the 14th day of Sept 1865., by

reason of Asiatic Cholera

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Stephen Watkins deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

of at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. A. Stevenson
Asst Surg & Bvt Maj US Army
~~Commanding the Company.~~

Station: Post Hospital

Date: Septr 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Hyphen Parkins
Pvt. Co. I 31st O.V.I.
Sept. 14. 62.
D.R. Nashville Tenn.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Stephen Watkins
Number and locality of the grave.....	15041 City Cemetry
Hospital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Privt Co A. 1st U.S.C.I.
Residence before enlistment.....	Tyenna Ala
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death,.....	Asiatic Cholera
Age of the deceased, ...	26 Years
Nativity, ...	Alabama
References and remarks.....	Ellen Watkins Tyenna Ala
Date of death and burial.....	Sept 1st 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Stephen Wadkins
Number and locality of the grave . .	15-041 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Post Co A 17 U.S.L.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Tuyenna Ala
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Asiatic Cholera
Age of the deceased	26 Years
Nativity	Alabama
References and remarks	Ellen Wadkins Tuyenna Ala
Date of death and burial	September 14th , 186 6.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt Major Carl L Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C A Stoffow

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
& Bvt Major

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

~~Burton~~

Wadkins

O.K

L

4/10

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Febry 1st 1865

I have to report that Stephen Watkins

Pvt of Company A 17th, Regiment U.S.C.I was Paid in , this General

Hospital, January 31st by Maj Knapp P.M. U.S.A. for

the months of November & December 1864

328

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Comm'g Officer Co A 17th Regt U.S.C.I

Sergt Russell Vols

In charge

Vader, Wm.

Co E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf

Enlisted | Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 3 3 1	26	
2	6 3 5 7 4 1 1	27	
3	6 3 5 7 5 0 7	28	
4	6 3 5 7 7 5 8	29	
5	6 3 5 8 5 7 3	30	
6	9 0 8 0 8 2 1	31	
7	9 0 8 0 9 3 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whitney Wadley

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 9, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J M Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn March 30/64

A D York

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whitney Woodley

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 9, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro March 25th 1864

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Whitney Wadley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadley

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whitney Wadley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whitney Wadley

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 23 '64 with U.S. Clothing amounting to $26.68 + 1 Haversack

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Whiting Wadley

Pr., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Darnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

16 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wadney Whitney

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., April 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mar. 1 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 32 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn. Nov 25 1864

Book mark: .....

---

(861) *Copyist.*

1439

Waldron, Jesse L.

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6333514	26	
2	9080144	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. Walden

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worthington N. Carolina

Occupation Hammer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Springfield O.

By whom W. H. Cary; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited from Camp Delaware O. Ohio.

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

W | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse L. Waldron

Pvt., Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 33 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Delaware Ohio

Rec'd Aug 26/64 at Springfield O. rec'd at Camp Dennison O. Sept. 3/64 for 1 year. age 31

Book mark:

Name not on prior Rolls

C. Reef

(861) *Copyist.*

Waldron. Jesse S

C, Co. A, 17" Reg't W. Va.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

dron.

t

S. C. Js

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Book

July 23

Vol. C. T., 187

in the case of Jesse S. Waldron Pvte,

Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

of desertion.

Tedyfrain Camp Delaware Ohio

Roll of Co.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson

a C

Adjutant General's Office,

per

Div of Discontinued Commands

August 2d

Vol. C. T., 187

case of Jesse S Waldron, C

Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Book of company Reports "in J

Camp Delaware Ohio" date not g

does not appear on Regtl Re

dated 2nd Co. Morn. Report Book

NARA 1635

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm Ellerbroat

July 23rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jesse S. Waldron Pvte, Co. "A",
17" Reg't U. S. Colored Troops
Date of desertion
Deserted from Camp Delaware Ohio, vide
M. O. Roll of Co.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson
a Chief Clerk.

W.J.C.H.

per J. B

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Command

August 2d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jesse S. Waldron, Co. "A",
17" Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Des. Book of company Reports him "Deserted
from Camp Delaware Ohio" date not stated.
Name does not appear on Regtl Description,
Consolidated and Co. Morn. Report Books.

O.A.G.
Aug 2 77 1.21

Walker Allen

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 5 9 1	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 8 7	27	
3	6 3 5 3 7 7 9	28	
4	6 3 5 3 8 8 5	29	
5	6 3 5 3 9 7 5	30	
6	6 3 5 4 0 6 3	31	
7	6 3 5 4 1 5 0	32	
8	6 3 5 4 2 4 8	33	
9	6 3 5 4 3 3 4	34	
10	6 3 5 4 4 2 5	35	
11	6 3 5 4 5 0 3	36	
12	6 3 5 4 5 8 5	37	
13	6 3 5 4 6 4 9	38	
14	6 3 5 4 7 2 1	39	
15	9 5 8 5 3 1 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 207821 P.O. Mgm

A Shuel 7x

Pr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Walker

....., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3 5, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom W Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action
Dec 15-16-1864 at
Nashville Tenn

Cochrell

(383q) Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bowser

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63, to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark :

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Tucker

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six dollars per month from Jan 1, 64 to Apr 30, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Warner

Pvt....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per Month from Jan'y 1st 1864. to Apl 30. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Walker

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth. $1.98

Book mark :

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth $1.98

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O Hagan *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Howard Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by Street

Jr

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Travers

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vac. U S Trans
Transportation furnished
from Nashville to
Huntsville Ala Feb 8, 7

Book mark:

Present

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25.22 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due as Forloughman
Forlaion from Dunkirville
Ala to Nashville Tenn
while on furlough
Feb 28 66

Book mark: E 1082 Mch 1867

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Walker James

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354894	26	
2	6354976	27	
3	6355070	28	
4	6351744	29	
5	6356044	30	
6	6356049	31	
7	9080488	32	
8	9080502	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Walker

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 2, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. A. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 29. 64. at Murfreesboro.

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Walker

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. A. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 29. 64 at Murfreesboro.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

W 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bamuch

(356) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salisbury

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted March 26/64. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $4.68

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stuckenbruck

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Walker

Pri, Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apr 28, 186 4

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Samuelly

(351) *Copyist.*

7W | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jame Walker

Priv. Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue for Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 29 1864 Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) A H Harper *Copyist.*

74 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Walker

Pvt. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 18 27 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 29, 1864 Murfreesboro, Tenn

Book mark: Surrendered to the Rebs

A Hanson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24

6356049

01891

The name Augustus
only son name of James
Walker appears on Rolls
of the Confederacy

Walker, Almas

Co D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 5 2 2	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 0 5	27	
3	6 3 5 3 7 1 0	28	
4	6 3 5 3 8 8 8	29	
5	6 3 5 3 9 7 7	30	
6	6 3 5 4 0 6 5	31	
7	6 3 5 4 1 5 2	32	
8	6 3 5 4 2 5 0	33	
9	6 3 5 4 3 5 2	34	
10	6 3 5 4 4 6 0	35	
11	9 0 8 0 3 1 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C.G.

RTP 5-4315-3-

S 1784864 and N.D

A 1961430 and N.D.

S 1978224 and N.D.

A Shuel

Pr | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ollman Walker

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 186 3

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apointed corpl Dec 13 - 1863 - Reduced to the ranks from corpl Aug 4 - 1864 By order of Col W R Shafter Engaged in action Dec 15 - 16 - 1864 at Nashville Tenn. Transfered to 42" M S C I. Mustd 24 - 65 By order Sec of War - L Thomas A G.

Hochhod K

(383q) Copyist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ollman Fraker

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ollman Walker

1 Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appt Corpl Dec 13, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Enoch

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orman Walker

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allman Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Aug 4.64. By order of Col N. R. Shafton. Pay due Six dollars per month from Jan 1.64 to Apl 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allman Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six (6) dollars per month from Jan'y 1864 to Apl 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Orman Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ollman Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $1.95/100

Book mark:

O. Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Allman Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. $1.98

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Allman Walker, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to 42nd U.S. Colored Infantry, May 4/65, per Special Orders No. 30, dated Louisville, Ky. May 4. 1865, by order of the Sec. of War.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

	17	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 8 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transf'd 11th Inf U S C T
per S O Gen Thomas Dept
Cumb U S A May 4th 65

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Walker Allman

A., Co. B., 17" Reg't W. S. V.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Allman Walker

Private

Co B 17 U.S.C.T.

W. Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 4th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ollman Walker Pvt, Co. B,
17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.
Cause of reduction.

Reduced from Corpl Aug 1st 1864 by order of
Col. W.R. Shafter M.R. July & Aug 1864

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W.H.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cond

August 23rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ollman Walker Pvt, Co. "B",
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Descriptive Book of Company Reports him
"Reduced to the Ranks August 4th 1864."
Cause not stated. No order in the case.

8-23-77. R.P.

Order Form

17 U.S. Col'd I

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 6 7 3	26	
2	6 3 6 3 6 8 9	27	
3	6 3 6 3 7 8 1	28	
4	6 3 6 3 8 8 4	29	
5	6 3 6 3 9 7 6	30	
6	6 3 6 4 0 6 4	31	
7	6 3 6 4 1 6 1	32	
8	6 3 6 4 2 4 9	33	
9	6 3 6 4 3 3 3	34	
10	6 3 6 4 4 2 4	35	
11	6 3 6 4 6 1 2	36	
12	6 3 6 4 7 8 4	37	
13	9 0 8 0 3 2 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	17	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Cumberland Hospital dept 27-1865

Rockwood

Copyist.

(383*q*)

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12.63 to Sept 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark :

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six dollars per month from Jan. 1. 64 to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark :

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 17. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Sixteen (16) dollars per month from Jan 1st 1864, to Apr 30, 1864

Book mark:

T Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. $1. 67/100

Book mark :

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Due U.S. for Cad. $1.67

Book mark :

(358) O Hagan
Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan *Copyist.*

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in U.S. Cumberland Hospital Sept. 27, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) O'Hagan, *Copyist.*

	17	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Co. B, Co. 2, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrisburg, Pa. Dec 5, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 27 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 27 1865

Substitute Gen. Hosp

Book mark: V 218 P 278, 75-0163

---

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 6354784 ☆1891☆

D295.73 P1036 P129

76

Walker, Thos.

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ord.

Edward Walker
Pvt. K 17th U.S.I.
Sept. 27, 65
Fever, Typhoid,
Gen.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Hutler
Number and locality of the grave .	1449 25 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	494 Chimborazo Hospital No 3
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Priv Co [redacted]
Residence before enlistment . . .	[redacted]
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married
Cause of death	Acute Dysentery
Age of the deceased	24
Nativity	South Carolina
References and remarks . . .	Diary Smith Porter Illinois Vol
Date of death and burial	September 27, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects 1 Gray coat 1 Pr Trousers 2 Shirts 1 Pr Socks

Notified Co comd Sept 27

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Walker

Late Company B

17 *Regiment of* U.S. Col. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Cumberland Hosp.

on the 27 *day of* September 1865.

2

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Walker late

a Private of Captain Company B of

the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a at in the State of on

the day of 186..., and mustered into the service of the United States

as a on the day of 186..., at

in Company ....., ... Regiment of Volunteers, to serve

years or during the war; he was born in in the State

of ; he was years of age, feet inches

high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enrolled,

a ; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at

Nashville Tennessee on the 27th day of September 1865, by

reason of Acute Dysentery

Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts	2		
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks	1		
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ x x
	Notes	$ x x

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Walker deceased, and that the effects ~~are~~ were in the hands of the Surgeon In Charge at Cumberland Hospital and were ~~to be~~ disposed of by a Council of Administration. October 25th 1865

(DUPLICATES.)

Belrust
Surg U.S.V.Vols.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: September 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of Effects of Thomas Walker

Co. B 17 Reg't., U S C T; who died in the

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l, Hosp't, on the 9 / 7

day of September 1864.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers		Canteens	
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coat	1	Flannel Shirts	2		
Uniform Coat		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jacket		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coat		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks	1		
Stable Frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

1864 Inventory
Thomas Walker
Co. B 17 U.S.C.T.

INVENTORY

OF THE

EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Walker

Late of Co. B 17 Reg't.,

U.S.C.T. who died in the

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen. Hosp't.,

on the 9th day of September 1864.

Cash.

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l. Hosp't.,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 27 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Thomas Walker, of your company, died in this Hospital on the 27 day of Sept 1865.

Enclosed is an inventory of his effects. Please forward his Descriptive Roll without delay, that Final Statements may be made out.

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't. Serv't.

B Clark

Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.

Commanding Officer
Co. B 11 Reg't. U S C C

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1865

A.G.O.
Inv. Settlement 2d Auditor
21.

A.G.O. Nov 10th 1865
Print of Adm. Inst
for effects sent 2d Aud.
21.

A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d
Auditor D.
A.G.O. Nov. 23d 1865
Proof of Del. of Mil. P. Mr. and
for 4th Qr. sent 2d Auditor.
D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct. 12. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

1442.

Company B

FINAL STATEMENT

Walker

OF

Thomas Walker

17 Reg't of U S C T

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 29th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jno A
Lieut Col.

2nd Lt

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Walker a Private of Capt. A Blakeney Company (B) of the 17 Regiment of U S C T **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in _____, State of South Carolina, aged 5 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Seaman having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp & Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Disease in Cumberland Hosp Nashville Tenn Disease September 27/1865 Acute Dysentery

The said Thomas Walker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Allen to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty and 14/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Pvts Dec 31/64

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of /, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, /100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to /100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from / and for other stoppages, viz:

/ amounting to /100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to /, **SUTLER**, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to /, **LAUNDRESS**, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28th day of September, 1865.

B. Clowse
Surgeon U S Vols
Commanding Company.
In charge of
Cumberland Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Walker
Number and locality of the grave . .	1425 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	494 Cumberland Gen
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt Co B 1st MD S C D
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Acute Dysentery
Age of the deceased	Sixty four (64) years
Nativity	South Carolina
References and remarks	Descriptive List Book Hospital Rec's &c
Date of death and burial	September 27, 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl S. Thomas
Adjt Genl U S A

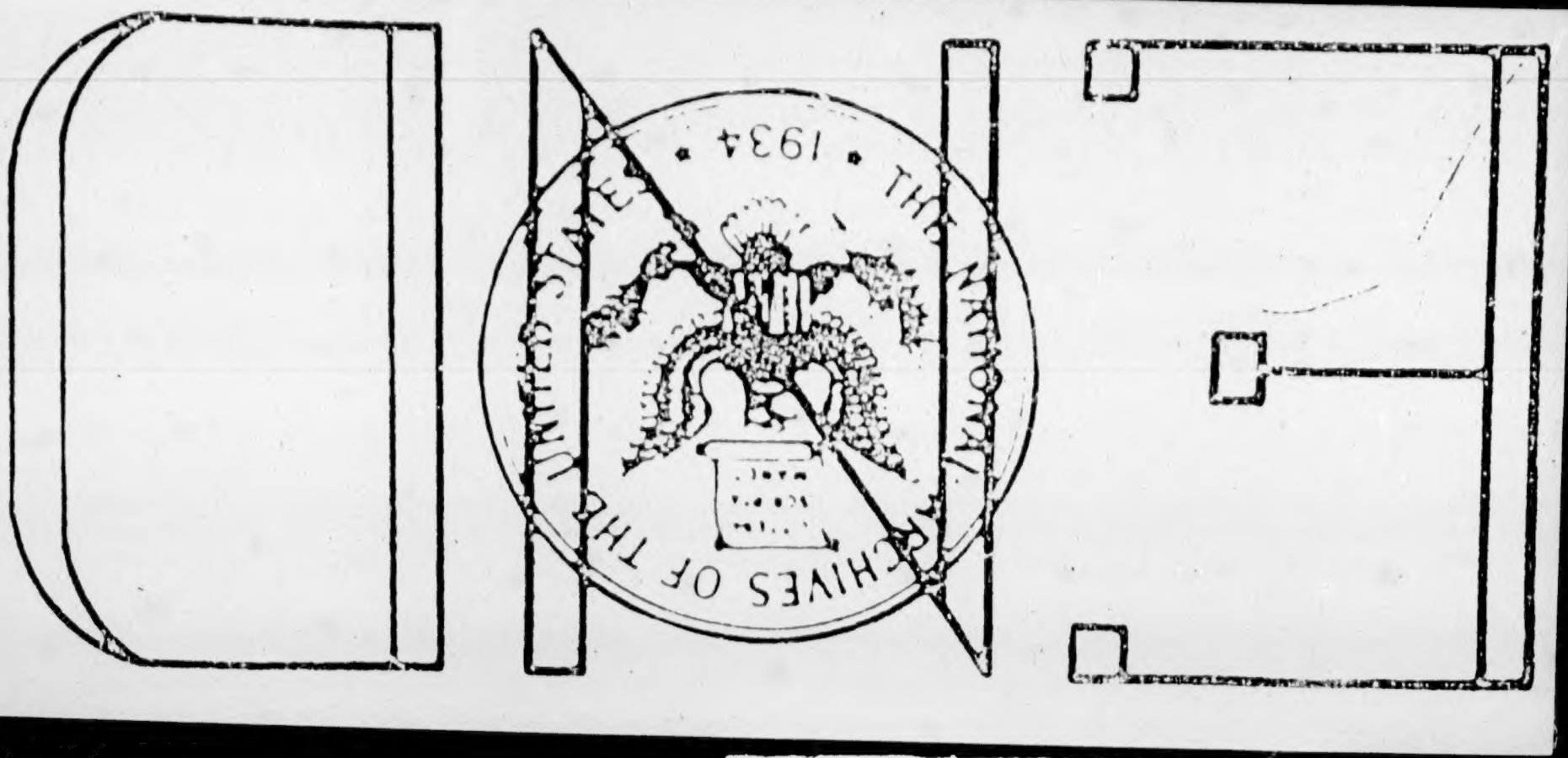
SIR: It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as here stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

P. Edwards Vol
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland MD

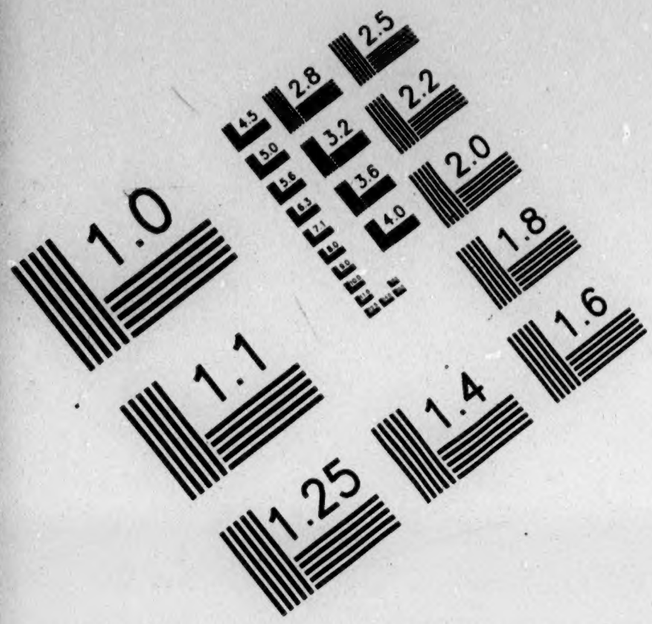
This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

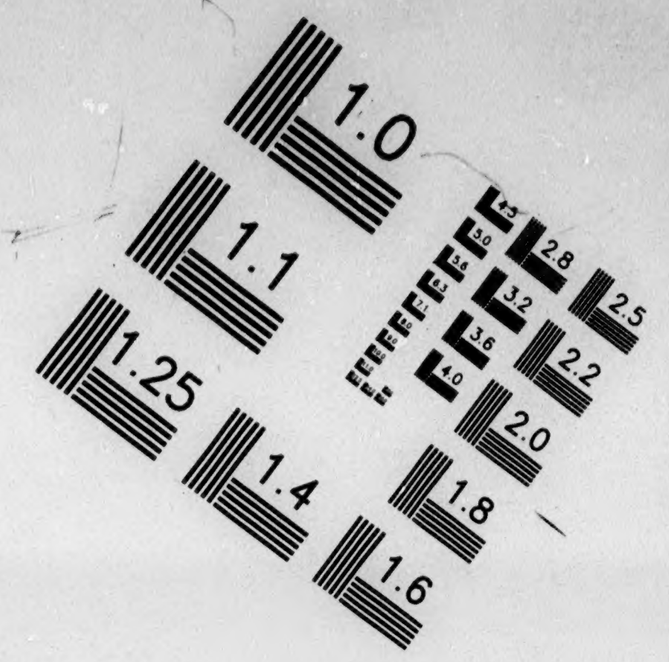


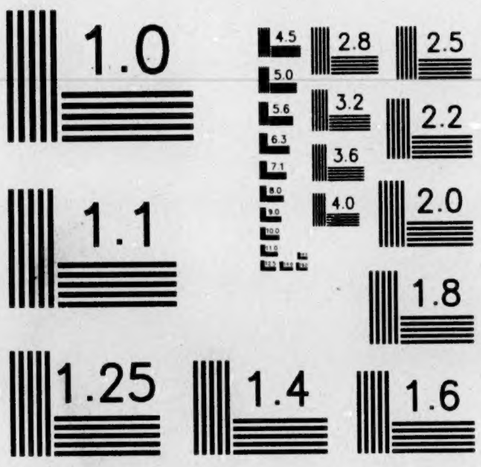
19

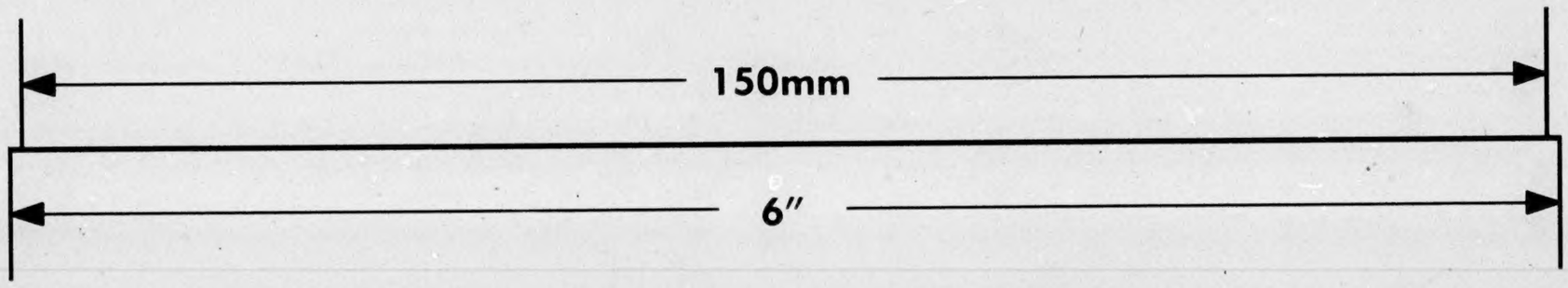
MICROCOPY
1822

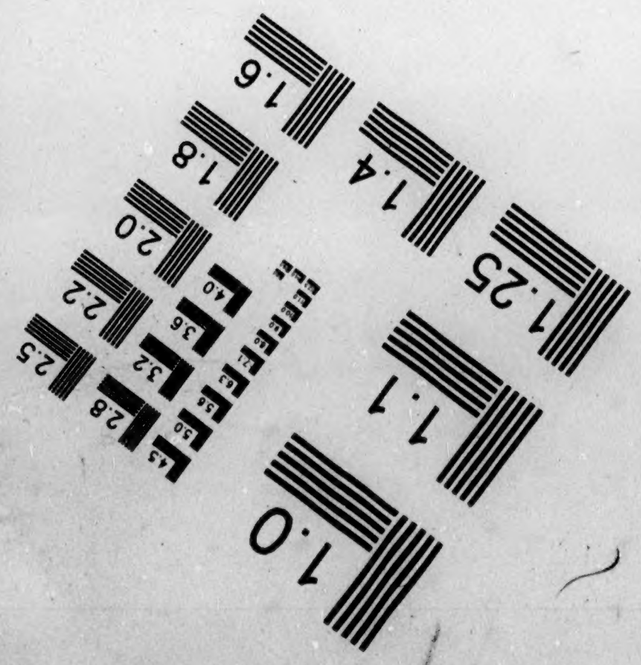
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





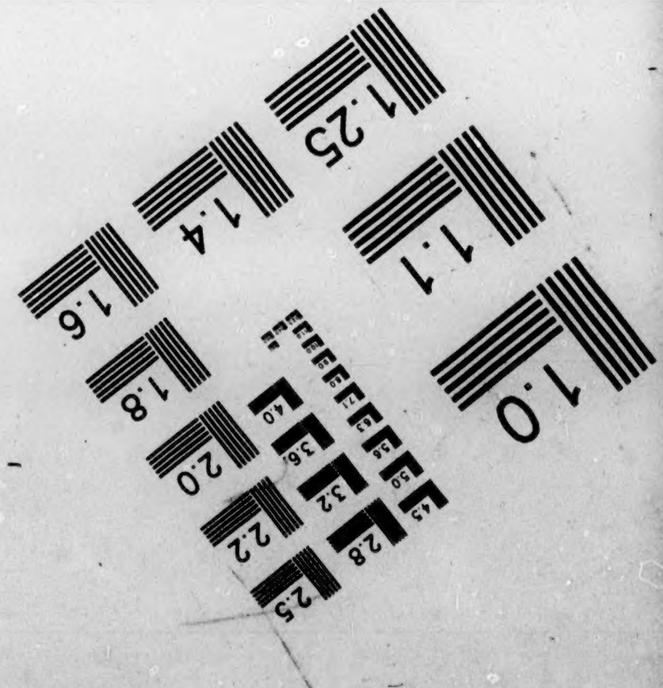






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND